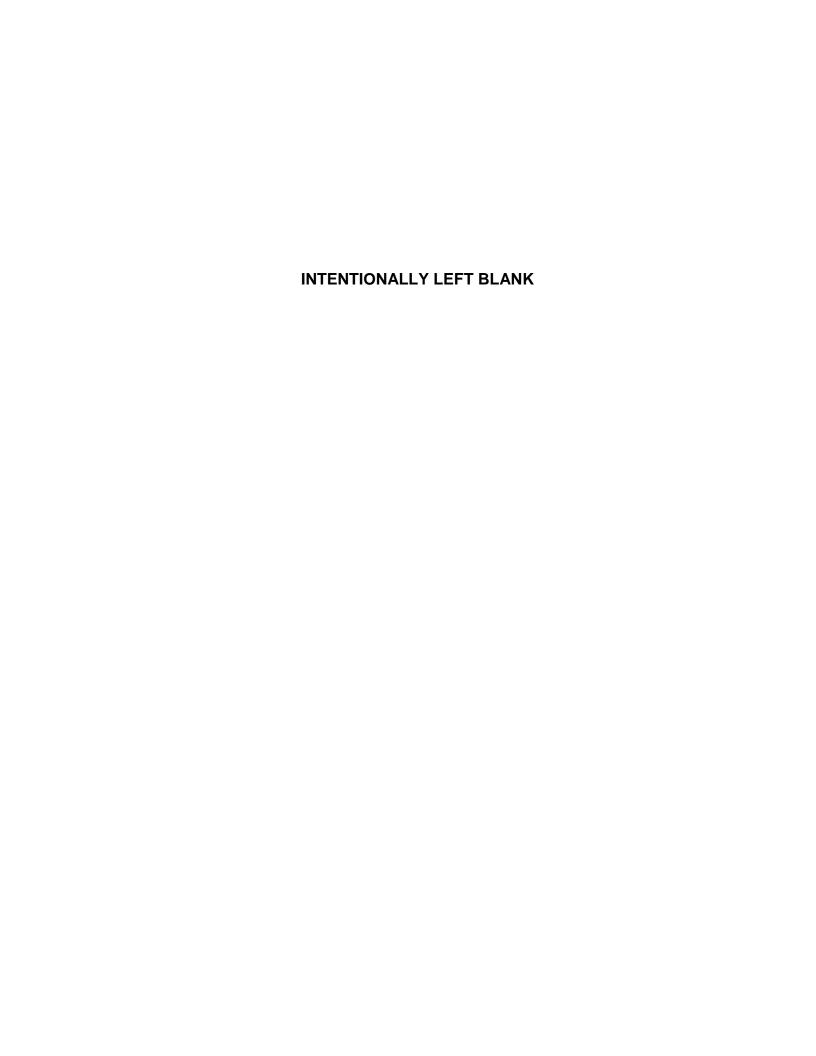
### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013



PREPARED BY
CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA
FINANCE DEPARTMENT



#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 TABLE OF CONTENTS

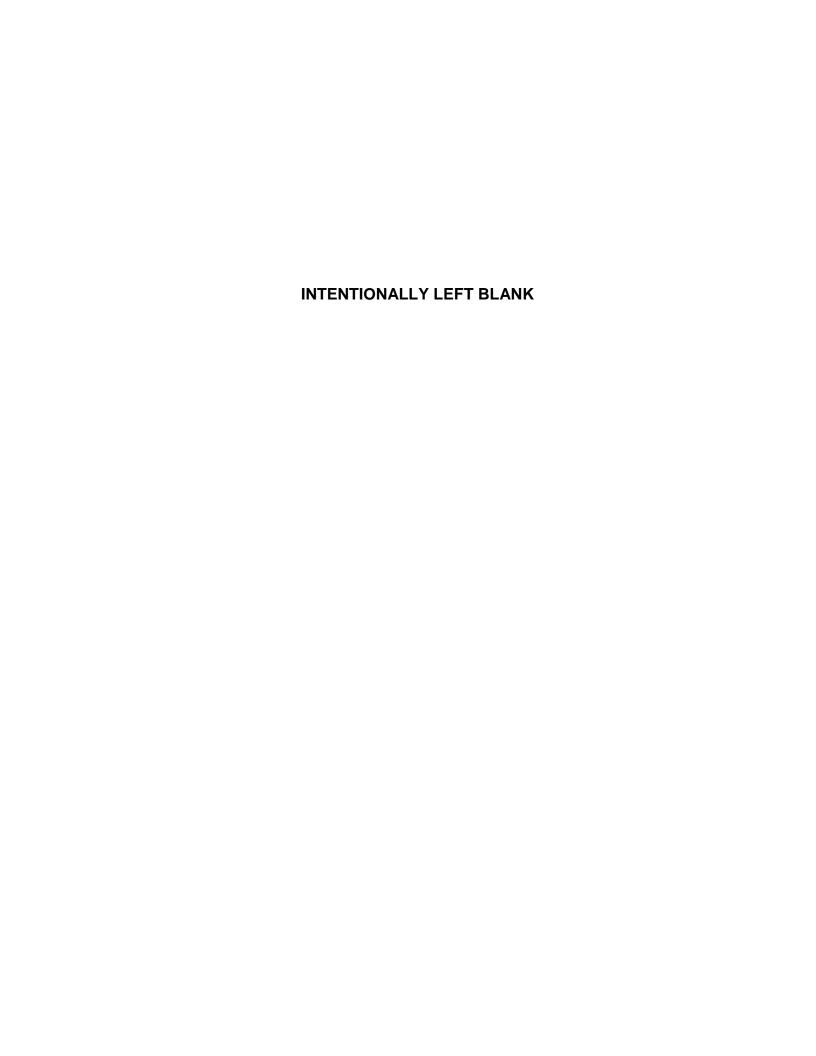
NTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1 - 6
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	. 7
Organizational Chart	8
List of Principal Officials	9
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	10 - 11
Management's Discussion and Analysis	12 - 21
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	22
Statement of Activities	23
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	26
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Hospitality Fund	. 29
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	31
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	32 - 33
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds	34
Notes to Financial Statements	35 - 62
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits	. 63

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

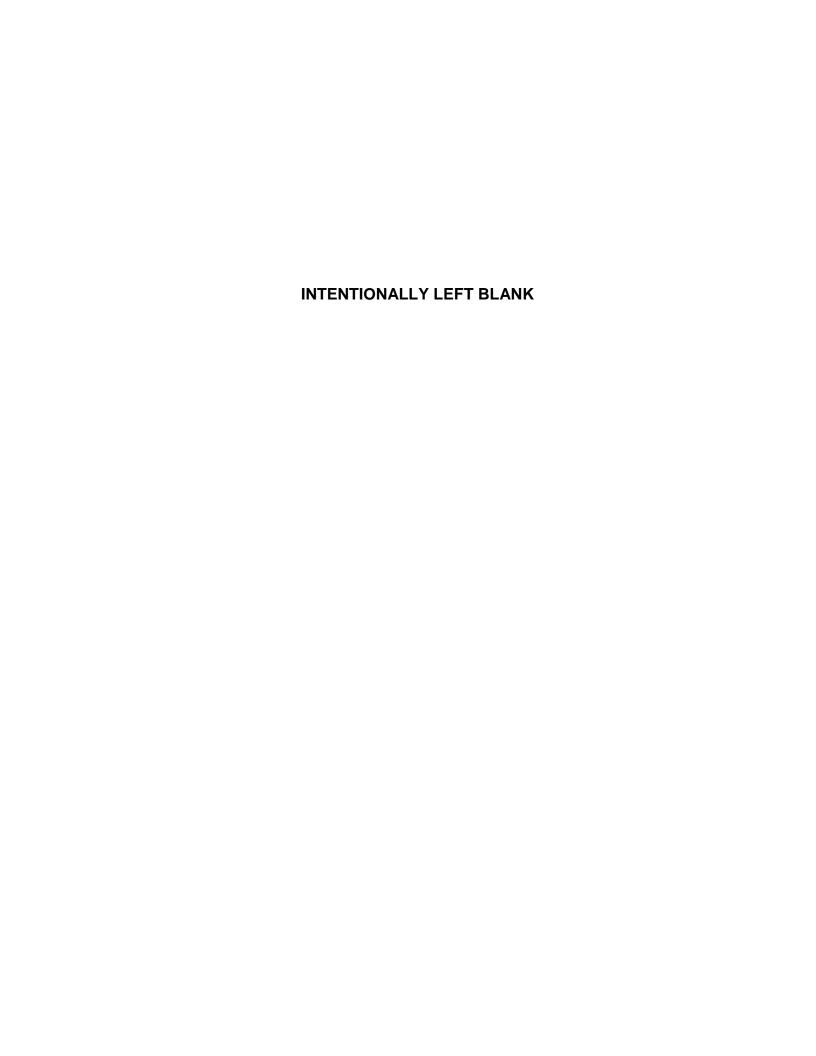
Other Financial Information	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	64 - 65
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	66 - 67
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Budget and Actual – Proprietary Funds – Water and Sewer Fund	68
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Budget and Actual – Proprietary Funds – Stormwater Utility Fund	69
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	70
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	71
Supplemental Schedules	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	72 - 83
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual – Proprietary Fund – Water and Sewer Fund	84 - 89
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual – Proprietary Fund – Stormwater Utility Fund	90 - 91
Schedule of Fines, Assessments and Surcharges – Special Revenue Fund – Victims Services Fund	92
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component	93
Changes in Net Position	94 - 95
Governmental Activities Tax and Fee Revenues by Source – Accrual Basis	96
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	97
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	98
Changes in Net Position of Enterprise Funds	99
Governmental Activities Tax and Fee Revenues by Source – Modified Accrual Basis	100
Revenue Capacity	
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	101
Direct and Overlapping Governments	102
Principal Property Taxpayers	103
Property Tax Levies and Collections	104

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Debt Capacity	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type1	105
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding1	106
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	107
Legal Debt Margin Information	108
Revenue Bond Coverage – Combined Water and Sewer Utility System Bonds 1	109
Demographic Economic Information	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	110
Principal Employers in the City of Florence	111
Principal Water Users in Service Area1	112
Principal Sewer Users in Service Area1	113
Number of Utility Customers – By Service and Category	114
Operating Information	
Water Rates1	115
Sewer Rates 1	116
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	117
Operating Indicators by Function	118
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	119
Miscellaneous Statistics	120
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	122
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards1	123
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards1	124
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	126
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings1	127
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	129







#### **Finance Department**



Tel: (843) 665-3162 Fax: (843) 665-3111

November 30, 2013

Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council, City Manager, and Citizens of the City of Florence, South Carolina:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments annually publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Florence (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by WebsterRogers LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement presentation; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City of Florence was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are included in the federal awards section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Florence MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The City's financial statements include government-wide financial statements as well as fund-by-fund financial information. The government-wide financial statements include a Statement of Net Position that provides the total net equity of the City including infrastructure and the Statement of Activities that shows the cost of providing government services. These statements have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting versus the modified accrual method used in the fund financial statements. A reconciliation report is provided as a key to understanding the changes between the two reporting methods. In addition, this report includes an emphasis on

the City's major funds as shown in the Governmental Fund Statements. This report provides in the MD&A financial highlights and an interpretation of the financial reports through trend analysis and by explaining changes, fluctuations and variances in the financial data. In addition, the MD&A is intended to disclose any known significant events or decisions that affect the financial condition of the City.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The City, chartered in 1890, is located in the northeastern region of South Carolina approximately 60 miles from the Atlantic Ocean. Florence is situated in the heart of the seven counties known as the Pee Dee region. The City of Florence is the largest city in Florence County and serves as the county seat. The City currently occupies a land area of approximately 20 square miles and serves a population in excess of 37,000. The City of Florence is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by governing council.

The City of Florence operates under the council-manager form of government. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing council consisting of the mayor and six other members. The governing council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring the City Manager, Municipal Judge, and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out policies and ordinances of the City Council, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and for appointing the directors of various departments. The Council is elected through a partisan election process. Council members serve four-year staggered terms, with three Council members elected every two years. The Mayor is elected to serve a four-year term. The Mayor and three members of Council are elected at large. The remaining three members of Council are elected by district.

The City provides a full range of services, including: police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; sanitation services; parks, recreational, and athletic activities and events; planning and zoning services; water production and distribution services; wastewater collection and treatment services; and storm water collection services.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All departments of the City of Florence are required to submit requests for appropriations to the City Manager in the spring of each year. The City Manager uses these requests to begin developing a proposed budget. The City Manager then presents this proposed budget to the council for review. The council is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget by no later than June 30, the close of the City's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department. Budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is maintained by the City Manager at the fund level. Budget appropriations may be amended by council as necessary during the fiscal year. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in the report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented on page 28 as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds.

#### **Local Economy**

The City of Florence is located at the economic and cultural heart of the Pee Dee region situated between the Piedmont and Coastal sections of South Carolina. The City is the economic center of the Pee Dee region and serves the northeastern portion of the state as a major thoroughfare and service community. Florence's location makes it especially desirable for development and expansion. As a significant transportation connector, with Interstate 95 and Interstate 20 intersecting at the city limits, Florence is among the top commercial, industrial, medical, and service centers in the state. In addition to the two major interstate highways, Florence is accessible to a regional airport, numerous trucking terminals, and both Amtrak and CSX Transportation railway services.

Florence County is home to many domestic and international businesses and ranks as one of the strongest internationally diverse economies in the state. The investments in the Florence area of companies such as Roche Carolina, Honda, Nan Ya Plastics, Johnson Controls, QVC, Monster.com, H.J. Heinz Co. and Otis Elevator have contributed significantly to overall capital investments and job creation in the area.

The healthcare industry in Florence continues to be one of the best in the nation, and the growth in area healthcare continues. Florence boasts two major hospital systems — McLeod Regional Medical System and

Carolinas Hospital System. Florence leads the region as a center for health care excellence with numerous healthcare specialists, medical, eye care, and dental practices also located in the City.

The City of Florence is home to numerous shopping and dining venues offering an assortment of shopping malls, superstores, regional and national retail and restaurant establishments, and locally owned retail stores. Magnolia Mall, Magnolia Commons, The Plaza at Magnolia, Florence Mall, and a variety of other shops and stores throughout the city attract shoppers from all of Florence County as well as surrounding counties in the Pee Dee Region. Of the total retail sales in the seven Pee Dee counties, more than half comes from Florence County.

The Florence City County Civic Center, a joint capital venture between the City and County of Florence, was opened in 1993. This multi-functional facility complements the recreational, cultural and tourism related activities provided in Florence. The Civic Center has, since its opening, provided local residents and tourists alike a location to gather for such diverse entertainment events as indoor football games, concerts, circuses, rodeos, and a variety of other assorted shows.

Downtown revitalization serves as a key element in the local economy and growth of Florence. A Downtown Master Redevelopment plan was presented to the public in 2001 as a strategic process for transforming downtown Florence into the cultural and economic heart of the Pee Dee it once was. The focus of the master plan was the role of the downtown as the heart of the city utilizing economic, physical and management strategies of implementation. As part of the master plan implementation process a 501(c) (3) tax-exempt charitable corporation, the Florence Downtown Development Corporation, was formed. City staff works with the Downtown Development Corporation, the Florence Downtown Merchants Association, and others involved with the revitalization effort in support of a long-term commitment to renovate, renew, and restore the economic and cultural vitality and vibrancy of downtown Florence. In 2005, City Council adopted an ordinance that created an overlay district for downtown redevelopment, established design guidelines in the overlay district, and created powers and rules of procedure for a Downtown Design Review Board. On December 18, 2006 City Council adopted an ordinance creating a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) district incorporating the overlay district for downtown redevelopment as adopted by Council in 2005. Anticipated proceeds resulting from the development of a tax increment financing district will be used for public improvements in support of such projects as a business incubator, improved traffic circulation and pedestrian access, parks and greenspace, and increased access to public transportation. To further encourage downtown redevelopment City Council adopted an ordinance in October 2011 that provided for the establishment of a Downtown Economic Development Incentive Program. The incentives were specifically identified and approved when City Council adopted a resolution in February 2012 authorizing a number of incentives designed to encourage the revitalization of the downtown area.

Proximity to the grand strand and the intersection of two major interstate highways in the area contribute to the growing attraction of accommodation and hospitality industries to Florence. Numerous hotels and restaurants, many of which are national chains, have located near the Florence Civic Center and Magnolia Mall as well as along the intersection of Interstate 95 and U.S. Highway 52.

Florence is fortunate to have a diverse economy, and economic development continues in both the City and County of Florence. Florence has been recognized nationally as a prime destination for business and industry because of its accessibility and the availability of land suitable for industrial and commercial development.

#### **Long Term Financial Planning**

As part of the City's planning and needs evaluation process, essential projects and initiatives to be implemented over the course of several years have been identified. Through such planning and evaluation, the City has created a structured approach to meeting challenges, effecting change, and achieving goals on a multi-year basis with funding incorporated into the operating budgets. Initiatives include downtown redevelopment, neighborhood redevelopment, quality of life opportunities, and continued investment in public infrastructure. Funding for these endeavors, which have long term fiscal implications, will come from a variety of sources including grants, Hospitality Fee revenues, Community Development Block Grant funds, and General Fund revenues.

The City's combined water and wastewater system continues to face fiscal challenges related to increasing operational costs and capital improvement needs including the construction of a wastewater treatment facility. In response to these challenges the City performed a comprehensive study of the operating, capital, and long-term debt service requirements to determine revenue sufficiency for these needs. The analysis revealed that rates for the combined water and wastewater system should be revised to meet current and future financial requirements

of the system. Based on the recommendations of a comprehensive ten-year rate study City Council approved in 2010 an ordinance incorporating the recommended rates. This ordinance revised and updated the City's water and wastewater rate schedules through fiscal year 2020.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The Finance Department is responsible for providing comprehensive financial management, management analysis and support services to City management and departments in an effort to promote fiscal accountability, to enhance public services, to maximize revenue collections, to contain costs, and to ensure accurate performance reporting consistent with governmental standards and regulations. Policies and procedures are developed and maintained by the Finance Department to facilitate the accomplishment of these goals and to ensure adherence to best practices in financial management and accounting.

#### **Major Initiatives**

Wastewater Management Facility Construction (Contracts 1 & 2) - In 2006, based on alternatives presented in a regional Water and Sewer System Master Plan (Master Plan), City Council determined that the City's wastewater treatment functions should be completely redesigned and rebuilt at the existing site located off National Cemetery Road to become the Florence Regional Wastewater Management Facility (WWMF). The preliminary engineering report (PER) for the new facility was presented to City Council in January 2008. The report included an implementation schedule and cost estimates for redevelopment of the plant at the current site. A contract was negotiated with CDM for design engineering and has since been completed. Construction for the project was separated into two contracts. Bids for Contract 1, a project that included influent pumps, head works, secondary clarifiers, and effluent disinfection facilities, were received in May 2009. Seaside Utilities of Moncks Corner, SC was selected as the contractor for this project. Contract 1 construction, at an approximate cost of \$18 million, was begun in August 2009 and was completed in 2012. Bids for Contract 2, a project that included aeration basins, additional secondary clarifiers, sludge handling facilities, an odor control system, effluent pumping works, and a laboratory and administration building, were received in February 2010. Encore Construction Company of Winter Garden, Florida, was selected as the contactor for this project. Contract 2 construction, at an approximate cost of \$69 million, was begun in July 2010 and is scheduled for completion in 2013. Together, the facilities to be constructed in Contract 1 and 2, will replace the current wastewater treatment plant and will increase the treatment capacity from 15 million gallons per day to 18 million gallons per day.

Wastewater Management Facility Funding (Contracts 1 & 2) — Financing for Contract 1 was provided by a loan from the South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority which closed on June 25, 2009. This loan, to be repaid over a period of 20 years from utility system revenues, includes \$4 million at 0% interest and the balance of the loan at 3.5% interest for a total blended interest rate of 2.81%. The \$4 million at 0% interest was provided through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 stimulus funds. On May 4, 2010, the City of Florence issued a total of \$99,000,000 revenue bonds for its water and sewer system. The bonds included \$31 million of refunding bonds and \$68 million of new-money bonds. The refunding of bonds originally issued in 1993 and 2000 save the City's utility system more than \$5.5 million. The proceeds from the new-money borrowing are being used to complete the construction of the wastewater treatment facility as well as expand treatment capacity. The new money issue was sold as a taxable Build America Bonds (BABs) which were a creation of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The "Direct Payment" BABs will pay the City of Florence a federal subsidy by the U.S. Treasury Department in an amount equal to 35% of the total interest payable on the bonds.

Wastewater Management Facility Construction and Funding (Contract 3) – The 18 million gallons per day permit capacity achieved with Contract 1 and 2 construction of the WWMF provides for only limited additional system growth in accordance with the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SC DHEC) guidelines. The continued phased expansion of the WWMF was recommended by the Master Plan and the PER. The continued phased expansion will cost-effectively expand the permit capacity of the wastewater facility from 18 mgd to 22 mgd through the design and construction of additional liquid train treatment. Design and construction of a wastewater treatment capacity expansion to 22 mgd will provide additional marketable sewer service by 2014. Bids were opened in December 2012 for Contract 3 construction. Garney Companies of Winter Garden, Florida, was selected as the contactor for this project. Contract 3 construction, at an approximate cost of \$10.6 million, was begun in May 2013 and is scheduled for completion by the third quarter 2014. Financing for Contract 3 was provided by a 20-year loan from the South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority which closed on April 18, 2013 at an interest rate of 1.9%.

Town of Timmonsville Water and Sewer Utilities System Acquisition – After years of federal and state violations stemming from a lack of operational maintenance and an inability to meet increasing federal requirements, the Town of Timmonsville (the Town) water and sewer utility systems (the Utilities System) needed assistance. In response to this need, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SC DHEC) and the Town looked to the City of Florence (the City) for leadership and direction in upgrading the failing Utilities System. In April 2013, both the City and the Town adopted ordinances approving the execution of an agreement to convey the Town's Utilities System to the City. Responsibilities and commitments of the City set forth in the agreement were contingent upon several prerequisites including the City's ability to ensure both sufficient financing to fund needed improvements and the successful negotiation with US EPA, SC DHEC, the Town, and the City resulting in a Consent Decree satisfactory to the City. The Consent Decree incorporates required improvements and time schedules, and it resolves litigation in Federal Court regarding the Town's Utilities System and related environmental violations. The conveyance agreement was also contingent upon the passage of a successful referendum by the Town to convey the Utilities System.

On June 25, 2013, citizens of the Town voted to approve by referendum transfer of the Utilities System to the City. The City, the Town, and the governmental agencies have also agreed to the Consent Decree. Since adoption of the above referenced ordinance and agreement, the City has developed a financing plan utilizing numerous grants and State Revolving Fund loans to fund the required improvements to the Utilities System.

Capital improvements in excess of \$12 million were identified and were approved by US EPA, SC DHEC, City staff, and a team of consulting engineers. These projects will be undertaken in the next few years to repair the currently failing Utilities System and provide quality water and sewer service to the Town's customers. Projected revenues of the Town's Utilities System combined with two State Revolving Fund loans, including loan principal forgiveness, and several grant funding sources will provide funding for the needed improvements. The combined State Revolving Fund (SRF) financed funds will total approximately \$10 million with approximately \$2 million of the principal forgiven by SRF. The SRF financing will be for 30 years at an interest rate of 1%. Grant funds include approximately \$790,000 from Community Development Block Grant funding, approximately \$1 million from an Economic Development Agency grant, and grants from the United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development in the approximate amount of \$300,000.

In addition to the improvement projects noted above, the agreement provides that the City will assume all liabilities and payments of outstanding bonded indebtedness on the system. The total outstanding principal indebtedness of the System is \$6,330,013 consisting of \$6,004,585 held by USDA, Rural Development, and \$325,428 held by BB&T bank. It is the City's intent to pay in full the obligation held by BB&T in the approximate principal and interest amount of \$340,180 upon conveyance, and to assume the Rural Development outstanding indebtedness in the principal amount of \$6,004,585 through the issuance of a Waterworks and Sewerage System Junior Lien Revenue Bond in an amount not to exceed \$6.1 million to refund all of the Town's revenue bonds held by Rural Development. The outstanding Rural Development debt to be acquired by the City is a 40 year obligation with an interest rate of 1.875%. Revenues generated by the Timmonsville system are projected to be sufficient to fund the outstanding Rural Development debt and the debt payment in full to BB&T.

The City is now awaiting approval of the Consent Decree by the Federal District Court - a process that is required before the Town's Utilities System can be conveyed to the City. It is anticipated that this approval and conveyance will occur sometime in November or December 2013.

**Downtown Redevelopment** – As part of the City's long-term commitment to renovate, renew, and restore the economic and cultural vitality and vibrancy of Downtown Florence, the following initiatives have been implemented or undertaken by the City:

- Adoption of Maintenance and Appearance Codes in the Downtown Historic District;
- Adoption of business related incentives to include façade grants, a low interest loan pool, sign grants, design assistance, water and sewer infrastructure improvements, business license grants, and a business incubator:
- A change in the perception that the Downtown is unsafe through increased police presence, a Merchants
  Association Community Watch program, and the installation of a video surveillance system in public
  spaces;
- Downtown water, sewer, and stormwater utility improvements and related streetscape repairs and improvements.

 Downtown water, sewer, and stormwater utility improvements and related streetscape repairs and improvements.

**Neighborhood Redevelopment** – In recognition that housing and neighborhood conditions are central to the City's current and future well-being, the following strategies, designed to foster and encourage neighborhood redevelopment, have been identified as critical needs and will be undertaken for accomplishment by the City:

- Adoption of the Unified Development Code;
- Promotion and funding of infill redevelopment with financial assistance and policy;
- Funding of housing infrastructure and street beautification in targeted areas;
- Adoption and funding of a rental housing conversion program;
- Increased code enforcement activities in residential neighborhoods:
- Establishment of a Livability Court System;
- Continued investment in neighborhood parks and trail systems.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Florence for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement award, a governmental entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, with contents which conform to GFOA program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The Certificate awarded for fiscal year ended 2012 marks the fifteenth consecutive year the award has been received by the City of Florence. We believe that this comprehensive annual financial report conforms to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department as well as the City's independent auditors, WebsterRogers LLP. Their assistance provided in the preparation of this report is sincerely appreciated.

In closing, without the guidance, leadership, and support of the City Manager, Mayor, and City Council, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Thomas W. Chandler Finance Director



#### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

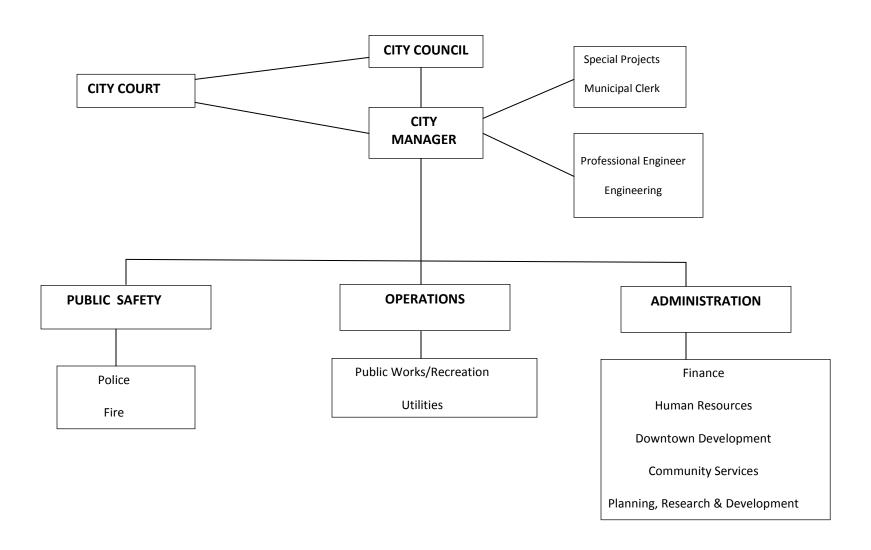
# City of Florence South Carolina

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2012

Executive Director/CEO

#### CITY OF FLORENCE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FISCAL YEAR 2012- 2013



#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2013

#### **GOVERNING BODY**

Stephen J. Wukela, Mayor

Frank J. Brand, II, Mayor Pro Tempore

**Edward Robinson** 

Octavia Williams-Blake

Teresa Myers Ervin

Glynn F. Willis

Robby Hill

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

Andrew H. Griffin, City Manager

Thomas W. Chandler, Finance Director

Scotty B. Davis, General Services Director

Anson E. Shells, Police Chief

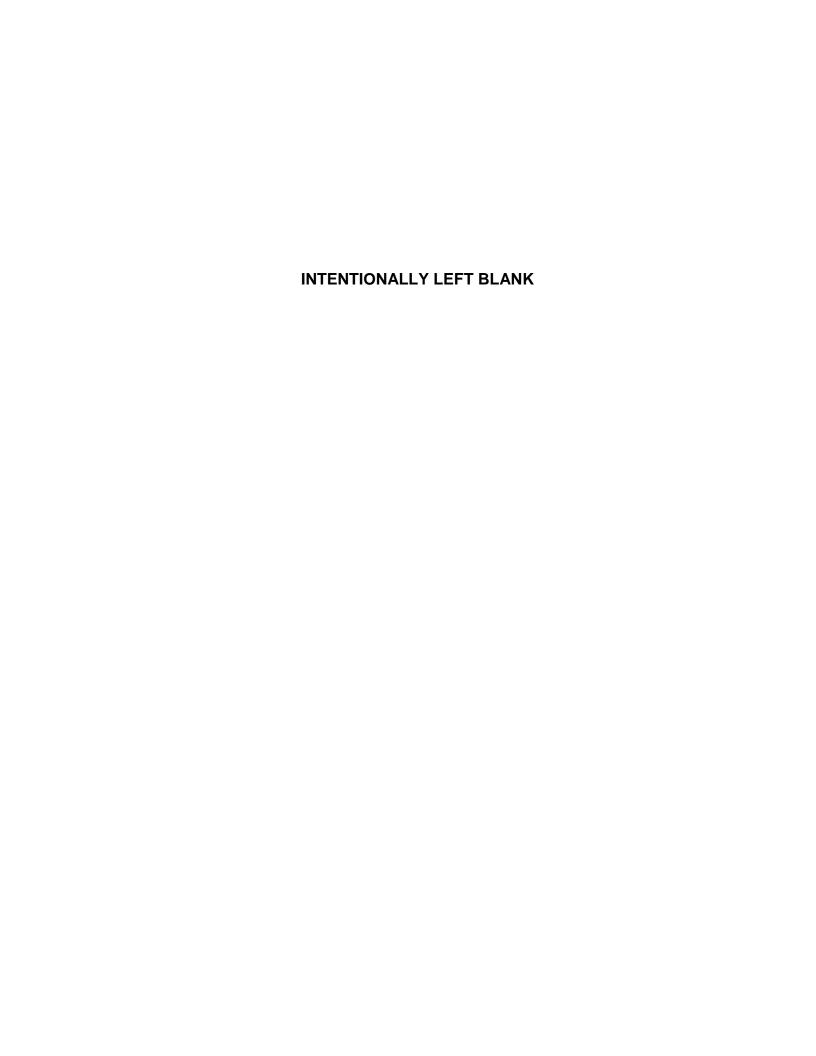
Randall S. Osterman, Fire Chief

Charles E. Pope, Jr., Public Works Director

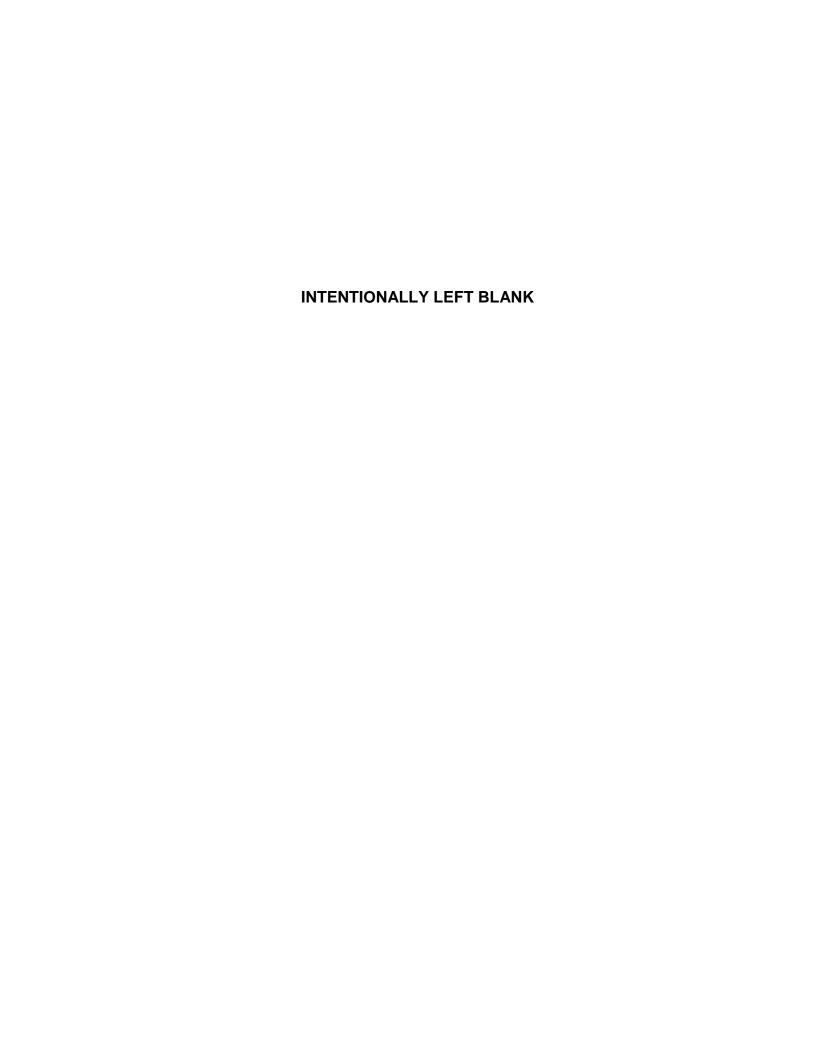
Phillip M. Lookadoo, Planning, Research and Development Director

Raymond F. Reich, Downtown Development Director

Michael D. Hemingway, Utilities Director









Florence • Charleston • Columbia • Georgetown • Hilton Head • Myrtle Beach • Pawley's Island • Summerville • Sumter

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Florence, South Carolina

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the *City of Florence*, *South Carolina*, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Florence, South Carolina, as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund and the hospitality fee fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Members

SC Association of Certified Public Accountants NC Association of Certified Public Accountants **Member**Division for CPA Firms, AICPA



PO Box 6289 (29502) 1411 Second Loop Road (29505) Florence, South Carolina 843-665-59000, Fax 843-678-9523 www.websterrogers.com

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions - Other Postemployment Benefits on pages 12 - 21 and 63 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Florence, South Carolina's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Fines, Assessments, and Surcharges - Special Revenue Fund - Victims Services Fund on page 92, listed in the table of contents under Other Financial Information, is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the State of South Carolina and is not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards on page 123, listed in the table of contents under the Single Audit Section, is presented for the purposes of additional analysis as required by the U.S Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the financial statements of the City of Florence, South Carolina.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules, the Schedule of Fines, Assessments, and Surcharges, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, the Schedule of Fines, Assessments, and Surcharges, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 2, 2013, on our consideration of the City of Florence, South Carolina's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City of Florence, South Carolina's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Florence, South Carolina December 2, 2013

Webster Rogers LLP

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Florence (the "City"), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the City's basic financial statements, which immediately follows this section, and our letter of transmittal in the preceding Introductory Section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

The following information highlights the most significant changes to the City's financial position over the last year. Though not intended to be all-inclusive, this information provides a snapshot of the most important changes in the City's financial position over the last year:

- The assets of the City of Florence exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$154,233,070 (net position). Of this amount, \$36,523,016 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The government's total net position increased by \$11,845,173 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, with a \$2,432,751 increase resulting from governmental activities and a \$9,412,422 increase resulting from business-type activities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Florence's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balances of \$14,062,746, an increase of \$1,334,351 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 60.0 percent of this total amount, \$8,415,209 is available for spending at the government's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$8,415,209, or 24 percent of the total general fund expenditures.
- The City of Florence had \$136.7 million in bonds and notes outstanding versus \$140.6 million last year, a decrease of 2.8 percent.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Florence's finances, in a manner similar to statements of a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City of Florence's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases and decreases in the net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of Florence include general government, public safety, public works, community development, and culture and recreation services. The business-type activities of the City of Florence include water and sewer services and stormwater services.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 22 and 23 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Florence, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into these categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting, which focuses on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains a variety of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund Balance Sheet and in the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund and the Hospitality Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 24 - 27 of this report. The Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual for the General Fund and the Hospitality Fund can be found on pages 28 - 29 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Florence maintains one type of proprietary fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide statements. The City of Florence uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer activities and stormwater operations.

Proprietary funds provide the same types of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer activities and for the stormwater operations. The water and sewer fund is a major fund of the City and the stormwater fund is a nonmajor fund.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 30 - 33 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 34 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 35 - 62 of this report.

**Other supplemental information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, the report also presents certain *required supplementary information*.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 64 - 91 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Florence, assets exceeded liabilities by \$154,233,070 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the City's net assets (71%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, building, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City of Florence's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The balance of unrestricted net position, \$36,523,016, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Florence is able to report positive balances in all categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

#### **City of Florence's Net Position**

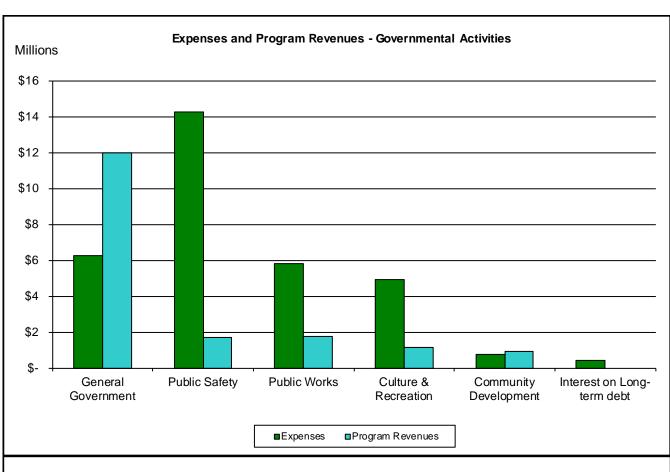
	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Total	
	2013	2012 (as restated)	2013	2012	2013	2012 (as restated)
Current and other						
assets	\$ 17,468,983	\$ 17,198,281	\$ 47,208,795	\$ 57,708,671	\$ 64,677,778	\$ 74,906,952
Capital assets	39,982,066	34,140,598	211,995,647	196,190,830	251,977,713	230,331,428
Total assets	57,451,049	51,338,879	259,204,442	253,899,501	316,655,491	305,238,380
Long-term liabilities	21,796,069	17,047,829	131,347,105	134,785,310	153,143,174	151,833,139
Other liabilities	3,342,094	4,410,915	5,937,153	6,606,429	9,279,247	11,017,344
Total liabilities	25,138,163	21,458,744	137,284,258	141,391,739	162,422,421	162,850,483
Net position: Net investment in						
capital assets	20,692,434	19,429,425	89,407,316	82,021,447	110,099,750	101,450,872
Restricted	2,815,762	1,279,834	4,794,542	4,899,688	7,610,304	6,179,522
Unrestricted	8,804,690	9,170,876	27,718,326	25,586,627	36,523,016	34,757,503
Total net position	\$ 32,312,886	\$ 29,880,135	\$ 121,920,184	\$ 112,507,762	\$ 154,233,070	\$ 142,387,897

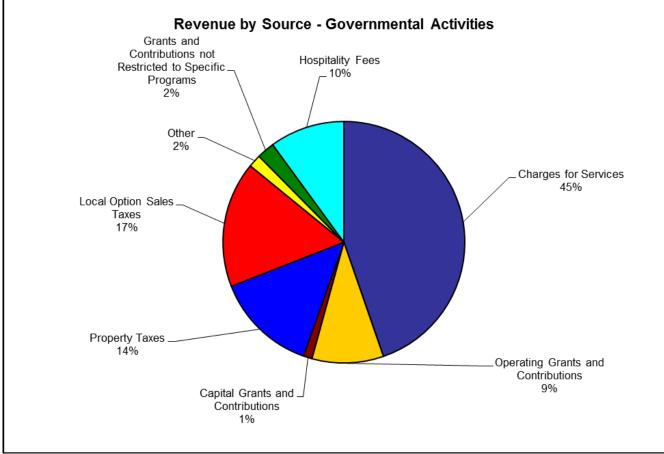
#### City of Florence's Changes in Net Position

Revenues:		Governmental activities		Business-type activities				
Revenues:						Total		
Revenues:   Program Revenues:   Charges for services   \$15,030,057   \$13,786,297   \$31,260,408   \$30,810,314   \$46,290,465   \$44,596,611   Operating grants and contributions   2,362,524   2,971,633   119,553   - 2,482,077   2,971,633   Capital grants and contributions   111,430   356,500   82,545   - 3193,975   356,500   General Revenues:   Property taxes   9,340,283   9,401,312   9,340,283   9,401,312   Hospitality taxes   3,214,470   3,092,529     3,214,470   3,092,529   Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs   851,358   728,643   7,286,43   7,247,111   7,988,083   1,547,342   7,041   7,		2012					2012	
Program Revenues:		2013	(as restated)	2013	2012	2013	(as restated)	
Charges for services Operating grants and contributions         15,030,057         \$ 13,786,297         \$ 31,260,408         \$ 30,810,314         \$ 46,290,465         \$ 44,596,611           Capital grants and contributions         2,362,524         2,971,633         119,553         -         2,482,077         2,971,633           General Revenues:         111,430         356,500         82,545         -         193,975         356,500           General Revenues:         Property taxes         9,340,283         9,401,312         -         -         9,340,283         9,401,312           Hospitality taxes         3,214,470         3,092,529         -         -         3,214,470         3,092,529           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         851,358         728,643         -         -         -         851,358         728,643           Other         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Total revenue         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Operating grants and contributions         2,362,524         2,971,633         119,553         - 2,482,077         2,971,633           Capital grants and contributions         111,430         356,500         82,545         - 193,975         356,500           General Revenues:         Property taxes         9,340,283         9,401,312         9,340,283         9,401,312           Property taxes         9,340,283         9,401,312         9,340,283         9,401,312           Hospitality taxes         3,214,470         3,092,529         3,214,470         3,092,529           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         851,358         728,643         851,358         728,643           Other         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Total revenue         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         5,789,957         5,	_							
contributions         2,362,524         2,971,633         119,553         -         2,482,077         2,971,633           Capital grants and contributions         111,430         356,500         82,545         -         193,975         356,500           General Revenues:         Property taxes         9,340,283         9,401,312         -         -         9,340,283         9,401,312           Hospitality taxes         3,214,470         3,092,529         -         -         -         9,340,283         9,401,312           Hospitality taxes         3,214,470         3,092,529         -         -         -         3,214,470         3,092,529           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         851,358         728,643         -         -         851,358         728,643           Other         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Total revenue         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623	-	\$ 15,030,057	\$ 13,786,297	\$ 31,260,408	\$ 30,810,314	\$ 46,290,465	\$ 44,596,611	
Capital grants and contributions         111,430         356,500         82,545         -         193,975         356,500           General Revenues:         Property taxes         9,340,283         9,401,312         -         -         9,340,283         9,401,312           Hospitality taxes         3,214,470         3,092,529         -         -         3,214,470         3,092,529           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         851,358         728,643         -         -         851,358         728,643           Other         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Total revenue         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -								
contributions         111,430         356,500         82,545         -         193,975         356,500           General Revenues:         Property taxes         9,340,283         9,401,312         -         -         9,340,283         9,401,312           Property taxes         3,214,470         3,092,529         -         -         3,214,470         3,092,529           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         851,358         728,643         -         -         851,358         728,643           Other         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Total revenue         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         -		2,362,524	2,971,633	119,553	-	2,482,077	2,971,633	
General Revenues:           Property taxes         9,340,283         9,401,312         -         -         9,340,283         9,401,312           Hospitality taxes         3,214,470         3,092,529         -         -         3,214,470         3,092,529           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         851,358         728,643         -         -         851,358         728,643           Other         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Total revenue         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -	. •							
Property taxes         9,340,283         9,401,312         -         -         9,340,283         9,401,312           Hospitality taxes         3,214,470         3,092,529         -         -         3,214,470         3,092,529           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         851,358         728,643         -         -         851,358         728,643           Other         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Total revenue         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         730,670		111,430	356,500	82,545	-	193,975	356,500	
Hospitality taxes Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Other 938,737 7525,631 1,029,346 1,021,711 1,968,083 1,547,342 Total revenue 31,848,859 30,862,545 32,491,852 31,832,025 64,340,711 62,694,570  Expenses: General Government 6,224,892 6,854,133 Public Safety 14,258,623 15,173,694 Public Works 5,789,957 5,487,725 Culture and Recreation 4,939,601 5,201,517 Community Development 730,670 1,097,686 Interest on long-term debt 428,682 672,883 Water and Sewer Total expenses  18,926,059 18,382,310 Stormwater Total expenses 32,372,425 34,487,638 20,123,113 19,677,938 52,495,538 54,165,576  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers 2,956,317 2,520,001 1,097,686 11,295,628 11,845,173 8,528,994 Net position - beginning 29,880,135 30,985,227 112,507,762 102,873,676 112,887,897 13,885,903								
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 851,358 728,643 851,358 728,643 Other 938,737 525,631 1,029,346 1,021,711 1,968,083 1,547,342 Total revenue 31,848,859 30,862,545 32,491,852 31,832,025 64,340,711 62,694,570 Expenses:  General Government 6,224,892 6,854,133 6,224,892 6,854,133 Public Safety 14,258,623 15,173,694 14,258,623 15,173,694 Public Works 5,789,957 5,487,725 - 5,789,957 5,487,725 Culture and Recreation 4,939,601 5,201,517 4,939,601 5,201,517 Community Development 730,670 1,097,686 730,670 1,097,686 Interest on long-term debt 428,682 672,883 - 428,682 672,883 Water and Sewer 18,926,059 18,382,310 18,926,059 18,382,310 Stormwater 1,197,054 1,295,628 1,197,054 1,295,628 Total expenses 32,372,425 34,487,638 20,123,113 19,677,938 52,495,538 54,165,576 Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (523,566) (3,625,093) 12,368,739 12,154,087 11,845,173 8,528,994 Transfers 2,956,317 2,520,001 (2,956,317) (2,520,001)	Property taxes	9,340,283	9,401,312	-	-	9,340,283	9,401,312	
not restricted to specific programs	' '	, ,	3,092,529	-	-	3,214,470	3,092,529	
programs         851,358         728,643         -         -         851,358         728,643           Other         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Total revenue         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         428,682         672,883           Stormwater         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,1	Grants and contributions							
Other Total revenue         938,737         525,631         1,029,346         1,021,711         1,968,083         1,547,342           Expenses:         31,848,859         30,862,545         32,491,852         31,832,025         64,340,711         62,694,570           Expenses:         General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         428,682         672,883           Water and Sewer         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Stormwater         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628	not restricted to specific							
Total revenue 31,848,859 30,862,545 32,491,852 31,832,025 64,340,711 62,694,570  Expenses: General Government 6,224,892 6,854,133 6,224,892 6,854,133 Public Safety 14,258,623 15,173,694 - 14,258,623 15,173,694 Public Works 5,789,957 5,487,725 - 5,789,957 5,487,725 Culture and Recreation 4,939,601 5,201,517 - 4,939,601 5,201,517 Community Development 730,670 1,097,686 Interest on long-term debt 428,682 672,883 Water and Sewer - 18,926,059 18,382,310 18,926,059 18,382,310 Stormwater - 11,197,054 1,295,628 1,197,054 1,295,628 Total expenses 32,372,425 34,487,638 20,123,113 19,677,938 52,495,538 54,165,576  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (523,566) (3,625,093) 12,368,739 12,154,087 11,845,173 8,528,994 Transfers 2,956,317 2,520,001 (2,956,317) (2,520,001) Increase (decrease) in net assets  2,432,751 (1,105,092) 9,412,422 9,634,086 11,845,173 8,528,994 Net position - beginning 29,880,135 30,985,227 112,507,762 102,873,676 142,387,897 133,858,903	programs	851,358	728,643	-	-	851,358	728,643	
Expenses: General Government 6,224,892 6,854,133 6,224,892 6,854,133 Public Safety 14,258,623 15,173,694 - 14,258,623 15,173,694 Public Works 5,789,957 5,487,725 - 5,789,957 5,487,725 Culture and Recreation 4,939,601 5,201,517 - 4,939,601 5,201,517 Community Development 730,670 1,097,686 - 730,670 1,097,686 Interest on long-term debt 428,682 672,883 - 428,682 672,883 Water and Sewer - 18,926,059 18,382,310 18,926,059 18,382,310 Stormwater - 1,197,054 1,295,628 1,197,054 1,295,628 Total expenses 32,372,425 34,487,638 20,123,113 19,677,938 52,495,538 54,165,576  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (523,566) (3,625,093) 12,368,739 12,154,087 11,845,173 8,528,994 Transfers 2,956,317 2,520,001 (2,956,317) (2,520,001)	Other	938,737	525,631	1,029,346	1,021,711	1,968,083	1,547,342	
General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         -         428,682         672,883           Water and Sewer         -         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Stormwater         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739 <t< td=""><td>Total revenue</td><td>31,848,859</td><td>30,862,545</td><td>32,491,852</td><td>31,832,025</td><td>64,340,711</td><td>62,694,570</td></t<>	Total revenue	31,848,859	30,862,545	32,491,852	31,832,025	64,340,711	62,694,570	
General Government         6,224,892         6,854,133         -         -         6,224,892         6,854,133           Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         -         428,682         672,883           Water and Sewer         -         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Stormwater         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739 <t< td=""><td>Evnoneos:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Evnoneos:							
Public Safety         14,258,623         15,173,694         -         -         14,258,623         15,173,694           Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         428,682         672,883           Water and Sewer         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Stormwater         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -	•	6 224 902	6 05/ 122			6 224 902	6 954 122	
Public Works         5,789,957         5,487,725         -         -         5,789,957         5,487,725           Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         428,682         672,883           Water and Sewer         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Stormwater         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422 <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td>		, ,	, ,	-	-	, ,		
Culture and Recreation         4,939,601         5,201,517         -         -         4,939,601         5,201,517           Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         428,682         672,883           Water and Sewer         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Stormwater         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         1	•			-	-			
Community Development         730,670         1,097,686         -         -         730,670         1,097,686           Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         428,682         672,883           Water and Sewer         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Stormwater         -         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         112,507,762         102,873,676         142,387,897         133,858,903				-	-	, ,		
Interest on long-term debt         428,682         672,883         -         -         428,682         672,883           Water and Sewer         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Stormwater         -         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         112,507,762         102,873,676         142,387,897         133,858,903		, ,	, ,	-	-	, ,		
Water and Sewer Stormwater         -         -         18,926,059         18,382,310         18,926,059         18,382,310           Total expenses         -         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         112,507,762         102,873,676         142,387,897         133,858,903				-	-	·		
Stormwater         -         -         1,197,054         1,295,628         1,197,054         1,295,628           Total expenses         32,372,425         34,487,638         20,123,113         19,677,938         52,495,538         54,165,576           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         112,507,762         102,873,676         142,387,897         133,858,903	•	428,682	672,883	40,000,050	40.000.040	•	•	
Total expenses 32,372,425 34,487,638 20,123,113 19,677,938 52,495,538 54,165,576  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (523,566) (3,625,093) 12,368,739 12,154,087 11,845,173 8,528,994  Transfers 2,956,317 2,520,001 (2,956,317) (2,520,001) Increase (decrease) in net assets 2,432,751 (1,105,092) 9,412,422 9,634,086 11,845,173 8,528,994  Net position - beginning 29,880,135 30,985,227 112,507,762 102,873,676 142,387,897 133,858,903		-	-	, ,		, ,		
Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (523,566) (3,625,093) 12,368,739 12,154,087 11,845,173 8,528,994  Transfers 2,956,317 2,520,001 (2,956,317) (2,520,001) Increase (decrease) in net assets 2,432,751 (1,105,092) 9,412,422 9,634,086 11,845,173 8,528,994  Net position - beginning 29,880,135 30,985,227 112,507,762 102,873,676 142,387,897 133,858,903								
assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         112,507,762         102,873,676         142,387,897         133,858,903	lotai expenses	32,372,425	34,487,638	20,123,113	19,677,938	52,495,538	54,165,576	
assets before transfers         (523,566)         (3,625,093)         12,368,739         12,154,087         11,845,173         8,528,994           Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         112,507,762         102,873,676         142,387,897         133,858,903	Increase (decrease) in net							
Transfers         2,956,317         2,520,001         (2,956,317)         (2,520,001)         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         112,507,762         102,873,676         142,387,897         133,858,903	,	(523,566)	(3.625.093)	12.368.739	12.154.087	11.845.173	8.528.994	
Increase (decrease) in net assets 2,432,751 (1,105,092) 9,412,422 9,634,086 11,845,173 8,528,994 Net position - beginning 29,880,135 30,985,227 112,507,762 102,873,676 142,387,897 133,858,903						,	-	
assets         2,432,751         (1,105,092)         9,412,422         9,634,086         11,845,173         8,528,994           Net position - beginning         29,880,135         30,985,227         112,507,762         102,873,676         142,387,897         133,858,903	Increase (decrease) in net			( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Net position - beginning 29,880,135 30,985,227 112,507,762 102,873,676 142,387,897 133,858,903		2.432.751	(1.105.092)	9,412,422	9.634.086	11.845.173	8.528.994	

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities increased the City of Florence's net position by \$2,432,751. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

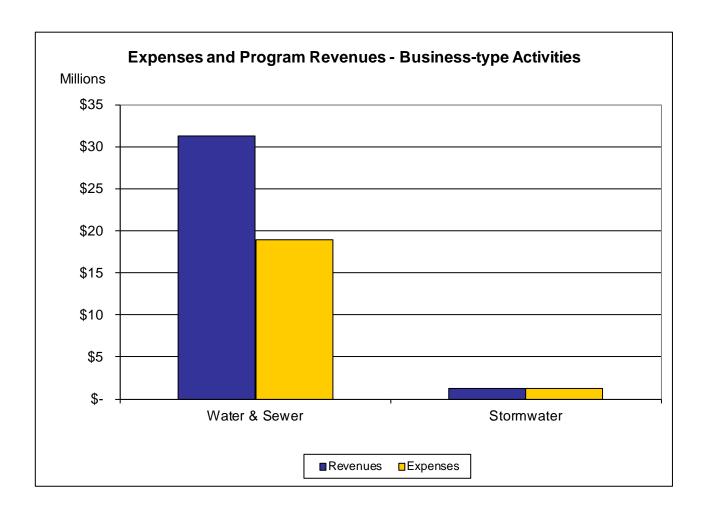
The City received a \$1,200,000 grant from the Doctors Bruce and Lee Foundation to facilitate the relocation of the City's administrative and operational departments to a new city hall and an additional \$85,000 for the purchase of property adjacent to the City's reclaimed brownfield property. Also, there was a \$986,314 decrease in expenditures in FY 2012-13 from the previous fiscal year. The largest decreases occurred in the police and fire department's capital outlay accounts.

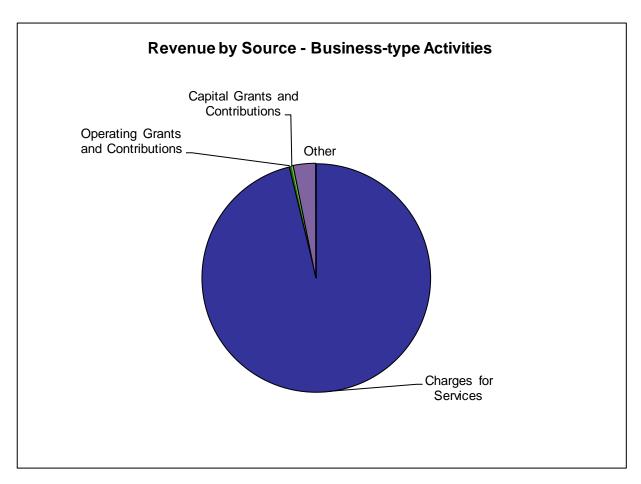




**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities increased the City of Florence's net position by \$9,412,422, accounting for 79 percent of the total growth in the government's net position. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

Capital Water and Sewer Projects – In FY 2012-13, the City signed the third contract for the construction of the Florence Regional Wastewater Management Facility. To date, the City has expended \$13,985,472 in engineering costs with \$2,093,293 being spent in FY 2012-13. The City has expended an additional \$94,492,600 on the construction of the facility of which \$15,810,212 was expended in FY 2012-13. Additional details regarding the Wastewater Management Facility construction project are provided in the Transmittal Letter.





#### **Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds**

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Florence's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$14,062,746, an increase of \$1,334,351 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 60 percent of this total amount (\$8,415,209) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is either nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned, to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form (\$300,554), 2) restricted for particular purposes (\$2,815,762), 3) committed for particular purposes (\$596,533), or 4) assigned for particular purposes (\$1,934,688). Additional information on the City's fund balances can be found at Note IV.G.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Florence. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$8,415,209, while total fund balance was \$10,934,389. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 24 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 31 percent of that same amount.

The fund balance of the City's general fund increased by \$1,596,285 during the current fiscal year. This is a 17 percent increase. The increase in fund balance is due to greater than anticipated revenues particularly in business license revenues and intergovernmental revenues. Additionally, the City was refunded \$625,586 from Florence County. These funds, which had been held by the County as a debt service reserve on the original debt issued for the Florence Civic Center, were originally expensed by the City for its joint portion of the debt service reserve in the 1990s. Because the debt issuance for the Florence Civic Center was refinanced by the County, the debt service reserve fund was no longer required, and when the City's portion was refunded by the County, the refunded amount was recognized as revenue by the City.

The Hospitality Fund has a total fund balance of \$1,008,640, a decrease of \$475,786 from the prior year. The decrease in the Hospitality Fund is largely due to the reinvestment in the City's downtown area. Continuing its efforts to revitalize downtown Florence, the City expended approximately \$236,000 to complete an outdoor dining courtyard and breezeway, \$118,635 to begin work on a business incubator in downtown, and \$30,000 for lighting in the historic district.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Florence's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the water and sewer operations and the stormwater operations at the end of the year amounted to \$27,718,326. The total growth in the net position was \$9,412,422. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Florence's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The City's final amended General Fund budget was \$1,930,700 greater than the original budget of \$29,200,000. City Council amended the General Fund budgeted expenditures twice during the fiscal year. The first amendment increased the General Fund budget in the amount of \$560,700 which re-appropriated funds to complete projects and purchases not finalized at the end of FY 2012-13. The second amendment recognized a \$1,285,000 grant received from the Drs. Bruce and Lee Foundation and an additional \$85,000 appropriated from fund balance. These funds were designated to facilitate the relocation of the City's administrative and operational departments to a new city hall in the amount of \$1,200,000 and to purchase property adjacent to the City's reclaimed brownfield property in the amount of \$170,000.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2013, amounts to \$251,977,713 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, and infrastructure. The total increases in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$21,646,285 (a 17.11 percent increase for governmental activities and an 8.06 percent increase for business-type activities).

The City routinely replaces aging vehicles to maintain a fleet of reliable, cost efficient vehicles in service. In keeping with this practice, the City purchased a number of vehicles for the General Fund, Water and Sewer Utility Fund, and Stormwater Fund. The City also purchased a street sweeper, a sewer truck CCTV, a snow plow, and a sewer rod truck totaling \$305,829. The City expended \$199,659 on 4 commercial grade lawn mowers and two backhoes. In preparation for relocating to the new city hall, the City purchased \$93,128 in IT capital equipment for necessary upgrades needed to facilitate the City's computer network and telephone systems. The City completed construction of several projects which include a breezeway located on Dargan Street, enhancements near Lucas Street (a gateway to the downtown historic district), upgrades at three city parks, and various water, sewer, and stormwater projects for a combined cost of \$2,793,305. Finally, the City acquired \$707,567 in additional land in the downtown area to be held for redevelopment and downtown enhancements.

The City's Water and Sewer Utility fund construction in progress account increased by \$17,725,358, a majority of which is accounted for by the continued construction of the Florence Regional Wastewater Management Facility. Additional information on the Region Wastewater Management Facility is available in the Transmittal Letter.

# City of Florence's Capital Assets (Net of depreciation)

	Governmental		Business-type			
	activ	rities	activ	vities	Total	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Land	\$ 7,030,569	\$ 6,323,002	\$ 1,787,205	\$ 1,787,205	\$ 8,817,774	\$ 8,110,207
Buildings						
and systems	7,547,595	7,699,092	98,268,728	100,481,893	105,816,323	108,180,985
Infrastructure	14,224,746	14,887,919	-	-	14,224,746	14,887,919
Machinery and						
equipment	4,418,426	5,077,033	1,839,790	1,547,166	6,258,216	6,624,199
Construction						
in process	6,760,730	153,552	110,099,924	92,374,566	116,860,654	92,528,118
Totals	\$ 39,982,066	\$ 34,140,598	\$211,995,647	\$196,190,830	\$251,977,713	\$230,331,428

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note IV.C. beginning on page 47 of this report.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Florence had total bonded debt outstanding of \$107,037,887. This debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the government or specified revenue sources; the remainder of the Long-term Obligations comprises capital leases and notes payable.

#### City of Florence's Long-Term Debt Bonds, Notes and Leases Payable

	Govern	nmental	Business-type			
	activ	vities	activ	/ities	To	tals
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Revenue Bonds	\$ -	\$ -	\$102,209,789	\$105,252,219	\$102,209,789	\$ 105,252,219
General						
Obligation						
Bonds	4,828,098	5,092,905	-	-	4,828,098	5,092,905
Notes Payable	1,272,204	1,416,062	28,420,215	28,815,589	29,692,419	30,231,651
Capital Leases	13,520,649	8,265,421			13,520,649	8,265,421
Totals	\$ 19,620,951	\$ 14,774,388	\$130,630,004	\$134,067,808	\$ 150,250,955	\$148,842,196

The City's total debt increased by \$1,408,759 (0.95 percent) during the current fiscal year.

The City of Florence maintains an "A+" rating from Standards & Poor's and an "Aa2" rating from Moody's for revenue obligation debt.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue, without a referendum, to 8 percent of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City of \$12,702,532, exceeds the City of Florence's outstanding general obligation debt (net of amount available in debt service fund) of \$4,347,599 by \$8,354,933.

Additional information on the City of Florence's long-term debt can be found in note IV. E and F. beginning on page 49 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

In addition to the information provided below, a number of economic factors which can be found in the statistical section of this report were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2013 fiscal year:

- Amounts available in FY 2013-14 for appropriation in the general fund are for \$29.470 million, a decrease
  of 5.3% from the FY 2012-13 final revised budget of \$31.131 million. The City's budget amendments
  were reviewed earlier in this report.
- In FY 2012-13 the City's total millage rate remained the same at 56.7 mills. The total millage includes 53.7 operating mills and 3.0 debt service mills.
- The Florence area experienced a 2.9% decrease in the unemployment rate from fiscal year 2012.

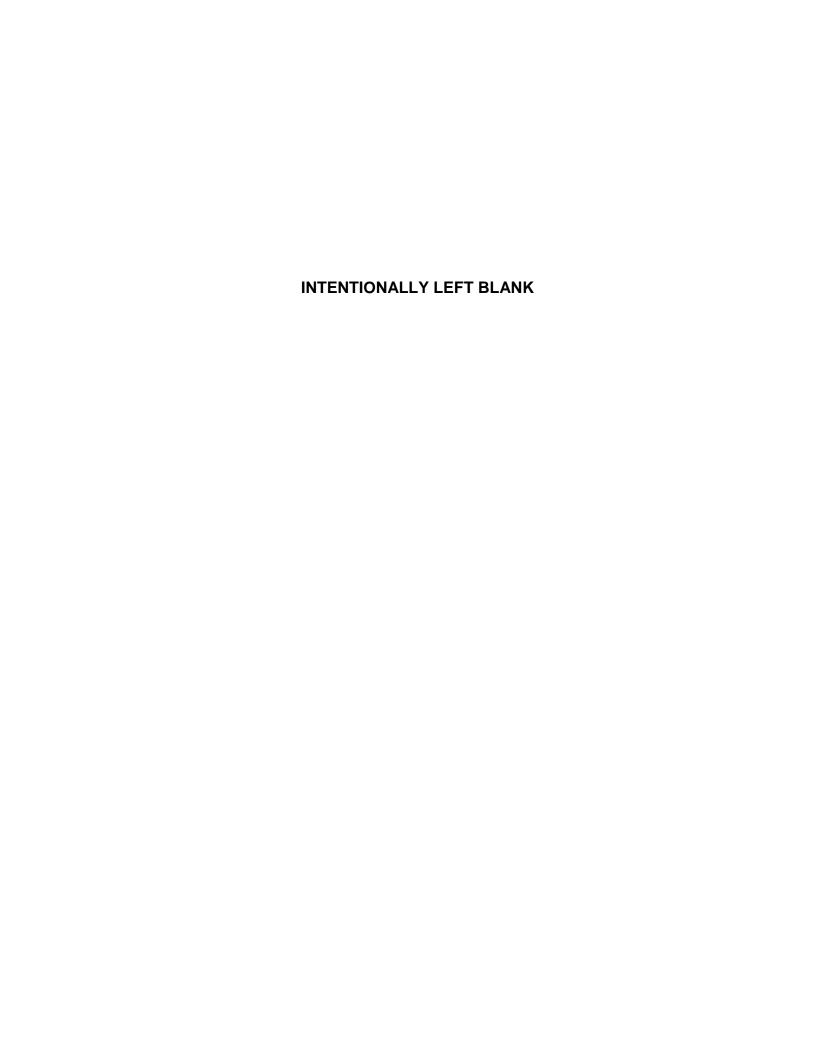
As for the City's business-type activities, we expect that the 2013 results will also improve based on the following:

In January 2006 a regional water and sewer master plan was completed and presented to City Council for review. Based on the alternatives outlined in the Master Plan, Council decided that the City's wastewater treatment functions should be redeveloped at the existing site located off National Cemetery Road. City Council authorized staff to enter a contract for the preparation of a preliminary engineering report (PER) for the new facility. A financing plan was developed to include the implementation of a three-year phased increase in water and sewer rates and a one-time increase in related fees, including service fees, late charges, and reconnection fees. In June 2007, City Council adopted an ordinance implementing the three-year water and sewer rate increase. Other fees including service fees, late charges, and reconnection fees were also increased. Water and sewer tap fees were increased by an ordinance adopted by City Council in January 2008. Costs related to the facility are being financed through a lowinterest rate state revolving fund loan and revenue bonds repaid through these rate and fee increases. The first construction contract for the Florence Regional Wastewater Management Facility project was signed and construction began in FY 2009-10. The financing for this contract was provided by a loan from the South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Loan Fund Authority that was closed on June 25, 2009. The second contract was signed and construction began in FY 2010-11. In May 2010 the City issued approximately \$68 million in new revenue bonds for the second contract for construction of the new facility. The third contract was signed and construction began in FY 2012-13. In April 2013, the City was approved to borrow \$10,626,372 from the South Carolina Revolving Fund Authority for construction of work designated in the third contract. The City will begin to draw down these funds in FY 2013-14.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Florence's finances for those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City of Florence, 324 West Evans Street, Florence South Carolina, 29501.





#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2013

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS	•		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,270,068	\$ 6,551,840	\$ 14,821,908
Receivables	3,455,147	4,494,246	7,949,393
Internal balances	11,039	(11,039)	-
Inventories	300,554	396,576	697,130
Investments	4,876,094	21,770,888	26,646,982
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	455,179	12,863,687	13,318,866
Unamortized bond issuance costs	89,902	1,142,597	1,232,499
Deposit on equipment	11,000	-	11,000
Capital assets not being depreciated:	,		,
Land	7,030,569	1,787,205	8,817,774
Construction in progress	6,760,730	110,099,924	116,860,654
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation:	-,,	-,,-	-,,
Buildings and system	7,547,595	98,268,728	105,816,323
Machinery and equipment	4,418,426	1,839,790	6,258,216
Infrastructure	14,224,746	-	14,224,746
Total assets	57,451,049	259,204,442	316,655,491
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	865,909	1,962,261	2,828,170
Retainage payable	105,827	2,055,401	2,161,228
Accrued interest payable	128,967	1,731,244	1,860,211
Other liabilities	737,407	188,247	925,654
Unearned revenue	1,503,984	-	1,503,984
Noncurrent liabilities:	1,222,221		.,,
Due within one year	1,762,006	4,582,702	6,344,708
Due in more than one year	20,034,063	126,764,403	146,798,466
Total liabilities	25,138,163	137,284,258	162,422,421
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	20,692,434	89,407,316	110,099,750
Restricted			
Debt service	720,499	4,794,542	5,515,041
Community development	444,879	-	444,879
Public safety	525,406	-	525,406
Capital projects	331,319	-	331,319
Tourism	793,659	-	793,659
Unrestricted	8,804,690	27,718,326	36,523,016
Total net position	\$ 32,312,886	\$121,920,184	\$ 154,233,070

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

		Program Revenue				
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Operating Charges for Grants and Services Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		
Governmental Activities						
General government	\$ 6,224,892	\$ 11,185,024	\$ 703,205	\$ 111,430		
Public safety	14,258,623	1,556,380	120,695	-		
Public works	5,789,957	1,776,474	-	-		
Culture and recreation	4,939,601	505,034	626,803	-		
Community development	730,670	7,145	911,821	-		
Interest on long-term debt	428,682	-	-	-		
Total governmental activities	32,372,425	15,030,057	2,362,524	111,430		
Business-type activities						
Water and sewer	18,926,059	29,988,906	119,553	82,545		
Stormwater	1,197,054	1,271,502	-	-		
Total business-type activities	20,123,113	31,260,408	119,553	82,545		
Total primary government	\$52,495,538	\$ 46,290,465	\$ 2,482,077	\$ 193,975		

#### **General revenues:**

Property taxes
Hospitality taxes
Unrestricted intergovernmental
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous

#### **Transfers**

Total general revenues and transfers Change in net position Net position - beginning, as restated

Net position - ending

#### Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
\$	5,774,767 (12,581,548) (4,013,483) (3,807,764) 188,296 (428,682) (14,868,414)	\$ - - - - - -	\$	5,774,767 (12,581,548) (4,013,483) (3,807,764) 188,296 (428,682) (14,868,414)	
	- - -	 11,264,945 74,448 11,339,393		11,264,945 74,448 11,339,393	
	(14,868,414)	 11,339,393		(3,529,021)	
	9,340,283 3,214,470 851,358 42,800 895,937 2,956,317 17,301,165 2,432,751 29,880,135	52,185 977,161 (2,956,317) (1,926,971) 9,412,422 112,507,762		9,340,283 3,214,470 851,358 94,985 1,873,098 - 15,374,194 11,845,173 142,387,897	
\$	32,312,886	\$ 121,920,184	\$	154,233,070	

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

	General Fund	Hospitality Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,876,927	\$ 616,163	\$ 1,776,978	\$ 8,270,068
Receivables:				
Property taxes, less allowance				
for doubtful accounts	147,774	-	5,087	152,861
Due from other governmental			0.4.0.00	
agencies	2,697,382	-	316,002	3,013,384
Other	7,372	281,530	-	288,902
Due from other funds	219,396	-	-	219,396
Investments	4,328,851	273,653	273,590	4,876,094
Inventories	253,173	-	47,381	300,554
Restricted cash and cash	221 212		400.000	4 4-0
equivalents	331,319		123,860	455,179
Total assets	\$ 13,862,194	\$ 1,171,346	\$ 2,542,898	\$ 17,576,438
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 489,998	\$ 161,943	\$ 213,968	\$ 865,909
Retainage payable	105,827	-	-	105,827
Due to other funds	-	-	208,357	208,357
Other liabilities	735,788	763	856	737,407
Deferred revenue	92,208	-	-	92,208
Unearned revenue	1,503,984	-		1,503,984
Total liabilities	2,927,805	162,706	423,181	3,513,692
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable	253,173	-	47,381	300,554
Restricted	331,319	1,008,640	1,475,803	2,815,762
Committed	-	-	596,533	596,533
Assigned	1,934,688	-	-	1,934,688
Unassigned	8,415,209	<u> </u>		8,415,209
Total fund balances	10,934,389	1,008,640	2,119,717	14,062,746
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 13,862,194	\$ 1,171,346	\$ 2,542,898	\$ 17,576,438

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2013

Total fund balances of governmental funds	\$ 14,062,746
Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds, reported at original cost (\$68,901,582) less accumulated depreciation (\$28,919,516).	39,982,066
Funds expended for deposit on capital assets are reported as capital outlay in the fund financial statements.	11,000
Unamortized loan costs used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not recognized in the funds.	89,902
Certain revenues in the governmental funds are deferred because they are not collected within the prescribed time period after year end. However, the revenues are included on the accrual basis used in the government-wide statements.	92,208
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	(21,925,036)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 32,312,886

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	General Fund	Hospitality Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 8,887,530	\$ -	\$ 469,271	\$ 9,356,801
Licenses, permits and fees	11,085,979	3,214,470	209,593	14,510,042
Intergovernmental	2,235,219	-	1,537,436	3,772,655
Charges for services	2,142,471	-	244,646	2,387,117
Fines and forfeitures	644,920	-	-	644,920
Investment earnings	23,396	6,069	10,833	40,298
Miscellaneous	952,281	<u> </u>	89,838	1,042,119
Total revenues	25,971,796	3,220,539	2,561,617	31,753,952
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	5,501,289	561,271	9,853	6,072,413
Public safety	13,391,378	-	161,153	13,552,531
Public works	4,909,427	-		4,909,427
Culture and recreation	2,945,361	846,115	540,517	4,331,993
Community development	-	-	730,670	730,670
Debt service:				
Principal	643,466	790,526	329,807	1,763,799
Interest	26,012	275,505	157,952	459,469
Capital outlay	7,669,828	337,908	147,650	8,155,386
Total expenditures	35,086,761	2,811,325	2,077,602	39,975,688
Deficiency of revenues				
over expenditures	(9,114,965)	409,214	484,015	(8,221,736)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Capital leases	6,610,362	-	-	6,610,362
Transfers in	4,100,888	-	-	4,100,888
Transfers out		(885,000)	(270,163)	(1,155,163)
Total other financing sources and uses	10,711,250	(885,000)	(270,163)	9,556,087
Net change in fund				
balances	1,596,285	(475,786)	213,852	1,334,351
Fund balances - beginning	9,338,104	1,484,426	1,905,865	12,728,395
Fund balances - ending	\$ 10,934,389	\$ 1,008,640	\$ 2,119,717	\$ 14,062,746

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Net change in fund balances of total governmental funds:			
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditure. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlay (\$8,155,386) exceeded depreciation (\$2,378,429) in the current period.	5,776,957		
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital			
assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net position.	64,510		
Long-term debt issued provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but incurring debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Payment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the payment reduces long-term liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position.	(4,846,563)		
Governmental funds do not report amounts not received within 60 days of year end as revenue. However, in the statement of activities, amounts are recorded as revenue when earned.	(16,518)		
Governmental funds report debt issuance cost as an expenditure. However, in the statement of activities, this cost is allocated over the life of the debt and reported as amortization expense. This amount represents current debt issuance costs net of amortization of debt issuance costs.	(9,096)		
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	129,110		
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 2,432,751		

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Budgeted Original	Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variances with Final Budget
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 9,137,900	\$ 8,933,400	\$ 8,887,530	\$ (45,870)
Licenses, permits and fees	10,855,000	11,087,000	11,085,979	(1,021)
Intergovernmental	1,854,000	3,350,500	2,235,219	(1,115,281)
Charges for services	1,899,000	1,930,000	2,142,471	212,471
Fines and forfeitures	710,000	646,500	644,920	(1,580)
Investment earnings	20,000	20,000	23,396	3,396
Miscellaneous	361,000	275,500	952,281	676,781
Total revenues	24,836,900	26,242,900	25,971,796	(271,104)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	5,715,380	5,518,500	5,501,289	(17,211)
Public safety	13,954,190	13,880,990	13,391,378	(489,612)
Public works	5,027,250	5,040,210	4,909,427	(130,783)
Culture and recreation	2,892,380	2,875,700	2,945,361	69,661
Debt Service:	, ,	,,	, ,	,
Principal	571,600	516,600	643,466	126,866
Interest	, -	, -	26,012	26,012
Capital Outlay	1,039,200	3,298,700	7,669,828	4,371,128
Total expenditures	29,200,000	31,130,700	35,086,761	3,956,061
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			, , ,
over expenditures	(4,363,100)	(4,887,800)	(9,114,965)	(4,227,165)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Capital leases			6,610,362	6,610,362
Transfers in	3,928,100	3,807,100	4,100,888	293,788
Appropriation of fund balance	435,000	1,080,700	4,100,000	(1,080,700)
Total other financing sources and uses	4,363,100	4,887,800	10,711,250	5,823,450
Total other imalicing sources and uses	4,303,100	4,007,000	10,711,230	3,023,430
Net change in fund balances	-	-	1,596,285	1,596,285
Fund balances - beginning	9,338,104	9,338,104	9,338,104	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 9,338,104	\$ 9,338,104	\$10,934,389	\$ 1,596,285
<b>U</b>				

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL HOSPITALITY FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Budgeted Original	Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variances with Final Budget
REVENUES Licenses, permits and fees Intergovernmental Investment earnings Total revenues	\$ 3,120,000 260,000 5,000 3,385,000	\$ 3,120,000 260,000 5,000 3,385,000	\$ 3,214,470 - 6,069 3,220,539	\$ 94,470 (260,000) 1,069 (164,461)
EXPENDITURES Current:				
General government Culture and recreation Debt Service:	1,464,500 30,000	1,455,000 30,000	561,271 846,115	(893,729) 816,115
Principal Interest Capital Outlay	1,066,500 - -	1,066,500 - 443,500	790,526 275,505 337,908	(275,974) 275,505 (105,592)
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	2,561,000 824,000	2,995,000	2,811,325 409,214	(183,675) 19,214
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Transfers out Appropriation of fund balance Total other financing sources and	(824,000)	(775,000) 385,000	(885,000)	(110,000) (385,000)
uses  Net change in fund balances	(824,000)	(390,000)	(885,000) (475,786)	(495,000) (475,786)
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,484,426	1,484,426	1,484,426	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,484,426	\$ 1,484,426	\$ 1,008,640	\$ (475,786)

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Major Fund	Non-Major Fund	
	Water and	Stormwater	
	Sewer Fund	Utility Fund	Total
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,897,610	\$ 654,230	\$ 6,551,840
Accounts receivable, net	4,241,520	104,811	4,346,331
Due from other governmental agency	119,553	-	119,553
Other receivables	13,474	14,888	28,362
Investments	21,127,614	643,274	21,770,888
Inventories	396,576	-	396,576
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	12,836,215	27,472	12,863,687
Total current assets	44,632,562	1,444,675	46,077,237
Noncurrent assets:			
Unamortized bond issue costs	1,125,123	17,474	1,142,597
Capital assets			
Land	1,381,697	405,508	1,787,205
Buildings and system	156,185,745	7,187,487	163,373,232
Construction in progress	110,060,374	39,550	110,099,924
Machinery and equipment	6,173,871	1,043,845	7,217,716
Less accumulated depreciation	(66,023,178)	(4,459,252)	(70,482,430)
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	207,778,509	4,217,138	211,995,647
Total noncurrent assets	208,903,632	4,234,612	213,138,244
Total assets	253,536,194	5,679,287	259,215,481
	200,000,104	0,010,201	200,210,401
LIABILITIES  Compart link lithing			
Current liabilities:	4 000 077	70.004	4 000 004
Accounts payable	1,883,977	78,284	1,962,261
Retainage payable	2,045,490	9,911	2,055,401
Accrued interest	1,725,856	5,388	1,731,244
Other liabilities	176,571	11,676	188,247
Due to other funds	-	11,039	11,039
Compensated absences - current	30,000	3,000	33,000
Notes payable - current	1,447,702	-	1,447,702
Revenue bonds payable - current	2,837,000	265,000	3,102,000
Total current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities:	10,146,596	384,298	10,530,894
Accrued compensated absences	629 020	55 172	694 101
	628,929	55,172	684,101
Notes payable Revenue bonds payable	26,972,513 96,281,000	2,175,000	26,972,513 98,456,000
		2,175,000	651,789
Unamortized bond premium Total noncurrent liabilities	651,789	2,230,172	
Total liabilities	124,534,231		126,764,403
	134,680,827	2,614,470	137,295,297
NET POSITION	07 000 470	4 777 400	00 407 040
Net investment in capital assets	87,630,178	1,777,138	89,407,316
Restricted for debt service	4,794,542	4 007 070	4,794,542
Unrestricted	26,430,647	1,287,679	27,718,326
Total net position	\$ 118,855,367	\$ 3,064,817	\$ 121,920,184

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Business-	type Activities - Ente	rprise Funds
	Major Fund	Non-Major Fund	•
	Water and	Stormwater	
	Sewer Fund	Utility Fund	Total
OPERATING REVENUES			
Current use charges	\$ 29,471,890	\$ -	\$ 29,471,890
Miscellaneous	943,847	33,314	977,161
Water and sewer tap fees	517,016	-	517,016
Stormwater service fees	-	1,271,502	1,271,502
Total operating revenues	30,932,753	1,304,816	32,237,569
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Personnel	4,233,089	294,579	4,527,668
Employee benefits	1,631,278	114,027	1,745,305
Purchased services	5,166,330	118,397	5,284,727
Supplies and materials	1,158,773	17,266	1,176,039
Other operating expenses	969,518	15,742	985,260
Depreciation and amortization	4,499,624	566,310	5,065,934
Total operating expenses	17,658,612	1,126,321	18,784,933
OPERATING INCOME	13,274,141	178,495	13,452,636
0. 2.0	10,211,111	170,100	10,102,000
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Investment earnings	47,053	5,132	52,185
Intergovernmental revenues	119,553	· <u>-</u>	119,553
Loss on disposal of assets	(50,215)	-	(50,215)
Interest expense	(1,227,824)	(70,733)	(1,298,557)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(1,111,433)	(65,601)	(1,177,034)
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL			
CONTRIBUTIONS	12,162,708	112,894	12,275,602
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	82,545		82,545
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS	12,245,253	112,894	12,358,147
TRANSFERS	(0.040.576)	(400.44=)	(0.045.705)
Transfers in (out)	(2,843,578)	(102,147)	(2,945,725)
Total transfers	(2,843,578)	(102,147)	(2,945,725)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	9,401,675	10,747	9,412,422
TOTAL NET POSITION - BEGINNING	109,453,692	3,054,070	112,507,762
TOTAL NET POSITION - ENDING	\$ 118,855,367	\$ 3,064,817	\$ 121,920,184

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Page 1 of 2

	Business-ty	pe Activities - Enter	prise Funds
	Major Fund	Non-Major Fund	<u> </u>
	Water & Sewer	Stormwater	
	Fund	Utility Fund	Total
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 30,481,391	\$ 1,255,361	\$ 31,736,752
Payments to employees for services	(4,216,934)	(300,457)	(4,517,391)
Payments to suppliers for goods and services	(9,555,306)	(202,987)	(9,758,293)
Other receipts	943,847	33,314	977,161
Net cash provided by operating activities	17,652,998	785,231	18,438,229
	11,002,000	7.00,201	10,100,220
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities  Transfers in (out)	(2,843,578)	(102,147)	(2,945,725)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(=,0.10,010)	(15=,111)	(=,0.10,1=0)
Net cash used in noncapital financing activities			
financing activities	(2,843,578)	(102,147)	(2,945,725)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(20,355,665)	(406,888)	(20,762,553)
Bond issuance cost	(55,501)	(100,000)	(55,501)
Principal payments on revenue bonds and notes	(4,069,741)	(250,000)	(4,319,741)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes	931,367	-	931,367
Interest on bonds and notes	(1,397,309)	(71,285)	(1,468,594)
Net cash used in capital and related financing			
activities	(24,946,849)	(728,173)	(25,675,022)
Cook flows from investing activities	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		( - , , - ,
Cash flows from investing activities	(1,051,064)	(1 EG1)	(4.052.625)
Investment purchases Investment sales proceeds	330,163	(1,561)	(1,052,625) 330,163
Investment income	47,053	5,132	52,185
investment income	47,033	3,132	32,103
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(673,848)	3,571	(670,277)
Not degrees in each and each agrifuelents	(40 044 077)	(41,518)	(10.050.705)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(10,811,277)	(41,518)	(10,852,795)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	29,545,102	723,220	30,268,322
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 18,733,825	\$ 681,702	\$ 19,415,527
Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,897,610	\$ 654,230	\$ 6,551,840
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	12,836,215	27,472	12,863,687
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 18,733,825	\$ 681,702	\$ 19,415,527

(Continued)

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

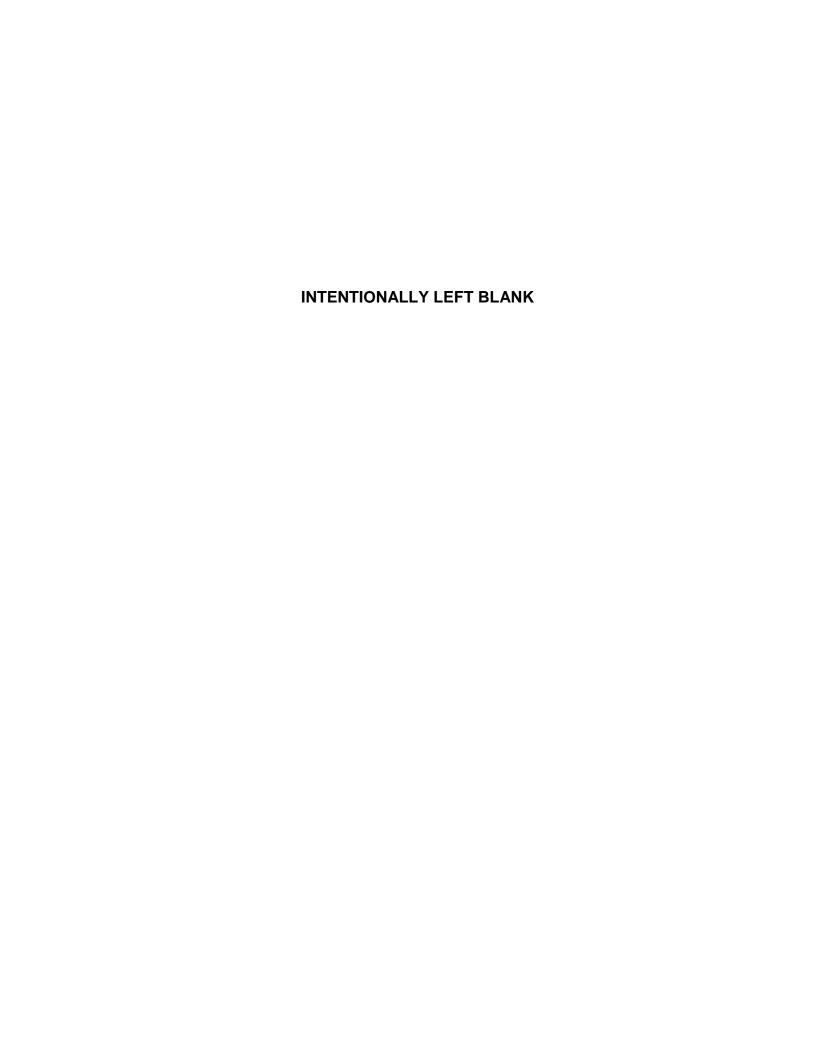
Page 2 of 2

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Major Fund	Non-Major Fund	
	Water & Sewer	Stormwater	
	Fund	Utility Fund	Total
Reconciliation of operating income to cash flow	ı		
provided by operating activities:	•		
Operating income	\$ 13,274,141	\$ 178,495	\$ 13,452,636
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash			
provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	4,425,949	564,118	4,990,067
Amortization	73,675	2,192	75,867
(Increase) decrease in:	·		
Receivables	492,485	(16,141)	476,344
Inventories	(18,653)	· -	(18,653)
Increase (decrease) in:			
Accounts payable	512,271	51,406	563,677
Retainage payable	(1,123,025)	-	(1,123,025)
Accrued expenses	16,937	(6,259)	10,678
Due to other fund	-	11,039	11,039
Compensated absences	(782)	381	(401)
Net cash flow provided by operating activities	\$ 17,652,998	\$ 785,231	\$ 18,438,229
Non-cash capital and related financing activities:			
Contribution of capital assets	\$ 82,545	\$ -	\$ 82,545

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 389,522 60,138
Total assets	\$ 449,660
Liabilities  Due to others	\$ 449,660
Total liabilities	\$ 449,660





#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the City of Florence, South Carolina conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standards setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

#### A. Reporting Entity

Chartered in 1890, the City of Florence operates under a council-manager form of government and provides the following services: public safety, streets, sanitation, culture and recreation, planning and zoning, public improvements, water and sewer, stormwater, and general administrative services.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the reporting entity include (1) the primary government, (2) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (3) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The criteria provided in Government Accounting Standards Board Codification Section 2100 have been considered, and there are no agencies or entities which should be presented with the City.

The City is responsible for appointing the members of the board of the Housing Authority of Florence, but the City's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making appointments.

The City is a participant with Florence County in a joint venture to operate the Florence City-County Civic Center. Both the City and County contributed \$388,525 as its share of the debt-service of the Civic Center for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. Any additional funding shortfall is to be paid equally by the City and County. The Civic Center Commission is comprised of nine members, four appointed by the City, four appointed by the County, and one by the members of the Commission. Neither of the participating governments have any equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the financial statements. Complete financial statements for the Florence City-County Civic Center can be obtained from the Director at 3300 West Radio Drive, Florence, South Carolina 29501.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the City. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been eliminated for the statement of activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment; and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which are comprised of each fund's assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures, or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and for individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

the fund financial statements. Non-major funds are summarized into a single column. The various fund categories and fund types presented in the financial statements are described below:

#### **Governmental fund types**

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources other than major capital projects that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The funds consist of Hospitality, Housing Partnership, HOME Program, Community Development Block Grant, Rollcart and Equipment Replacement, E-911, Victims Services, Drug Control, Federal Equitable Sharing, NSP Grant, Accommodation Tax, Public Safety Grants, NSP-3 Grant, JAG Grant 2010, JAG Grant 2011, JAG Grant 2012, HUD EDI Grant, and Sunday Local Option Revenue Fund.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the proceeds of bond indebtedness received specifically for capital improvements.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The Debt Service Fund is a governmental fund that is used to account for funds needed to make principal and interest payments on outstanding debt issues.

#### Proprietary fund types

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. These funds consist of Water and Sewer Utilities and Stormwater Utility Funds.

#### Fiduciary fund types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals and other governments. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. These funds consist of Court Escrow, Fire Trust, Veterans Park Development, Narcotics Holding Funds, and Florence Area Humane Society.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Certain eliminations have been made as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 34 in regards to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total column. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated. Governmental activities which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues are reported separately from business-type activities which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

Governmental Fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues. Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, interest revenue, and charges for services. Fines and permits are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. Taxpayer-assessed property taxes and other sources of funds are considered "measurable" when in the hands of intermediary collecting governments and are recognized as revenue at that time or if they are collected within 60 days of year end. Anticipated refunds of such taxes are recorded as liabilities and reductions of revenue when they are measurable and their validity seems certain. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general long-term debt, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The City reports the following major governmental funds: *General Fund*. This fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those to be accounted for in another fund: *Hospitality Fund*. This fund is used to account for a 2% Hospitality Fee assessed on prepared food and beverages within the City.

The City reports the following major enterprise fund: *Water and Sewer*. This fund is used to account for transactions relating to the operations of the City water and sewer system.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### 1. Cash and investments

Cash and cash equivalents, as reported in the statement of cash flows, includes checking accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. The City is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies and instrumentalities, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, and the state treasurer's investment pool.

All investments are reported at fair value. The fair value of U.S. Government securities is based on sales prices or bid-and-asked quotations on national securities exchanges or in the over-the-counter market. The City owns no identifiable securities, but is a shareholder of a percentage of the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool. Fair value was provided by the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool and is the same as the value of the pool shares.

#### 2. Receivables and payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Property tax and accounts receivable are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

#### 3. Inventory

Inventory is valued at cost, which approximates market, using the average cost method. The costs of governmental fund type inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Inventory in the General Fund and in the Enterprise Fund consists of supplies held for consumption. Inventory in the Rollcart and Equipment Replacement Fund consists of rollcarts and recycling bins held for future use.

#### 4. Restricted assets

Certain proceeds of the City's Governmental Fund and Enterprise Fund capital lease and revenue bond debt are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because they represent unspent proceeds of capital debt or debt service reserve funds. Unspent grant funds received in the governmental funds are also classified as restricted assets in the statement of net position.

#### 5. Capital assets

#### **Governmental Funds**

Capital outlays are recorded as expenditures on the governmental fund financial statements and as assets on the government-wide financial statements to the extent the City's capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for equipment and site improvements, \$15,000 for buildings and building improvements, and \$50,000 for infrastructure is met. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, infrastructure has been capitalized retroactively to 1980.

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Management estimates historical cost when necessary. Donated assets are valued at their fair value on the date donated.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)
- 5. Capital assets (Continued)

#### **Proprietary Fund Types**

Capital outlays of the proprietary funds are recorded as capital assets on both the fund basis and the government-wide basis. Capital assets are stated at cost or estimated original cost based on management estimates net of accumulated depreciation. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt. Repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred. When capital assets are sold or retired, the cost of the assets and the related accumulated depreciation are eliminated, and a gain or loss is recognized.

Interest costs are capitalized as a part of the historical cost of acquiring certain business-type activity assets. To qualify for interest capitalization, assets must require a period of time before they are ready for their intended purpose. Interest on the proceeds of tax-exempt borrowing arrangements restricted to the acquisition of qualifying assets is offset against interest costs in determining the amount to be capitalized. The City capitalized \$3,311,747 in interest costs on construction projects during the year ended June 30, 2013. Total interest incurred was \$4,765,733, which was offset by Build America Bonds credits of \$1,442,973 and interest income of \$11,013 to arrive at interest capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives:

Buildings and system 3-60 years Machinery and equipment 3-20 years Infrastructure 10-30 years

#### 6. Deferred and unearned revenues

Deferred revenues in the General Fund represent receivables expected to be collected later than 60 days after the end of the fiscal year. Unearned revenues in the General Fund represent local option sales taxes collected in the current year, but used to reduce property taxes in the subsequent year. Unearned revenues in the Special Revenue Fund represent money received in advance for a project or grant in which the expenditure will be made in a subsequent year.

#### 7. Property taxes

City of Florence millage rates are set each year by the City Council as part of the annual budgeting process. Following a public hearing and two readings of a budget ordinance, the City's annual budget is adopted and millage rate set to become effective on July 1.

Assessed values are established by the Florence County Tax Assessor and the South Carolina Department of Revenue and were approximately \$158.8 million for the 2012 tax year. The City's property tax rate for fiscal year 2013 was 56.7 mills (operating 53.7, debt service 3.0). Property taxes are billed and collected by Florence County under a joint billing and collection agreement.

All property taxes, with the exception of vehicle taxes, are mailed in October of each year and are levied on the assessed value established as of the prior January 1. The lien date is December 31 of each year. These property taxes are due and payable by January 15 of each year. A 3% penalty is assessed on unpaid taxes on January 16. On February 2, unpaid taxes are assessed an additional 7% for a total of 10%. On March 17, unpaid taxes are assessed an additional 5% for a total of 15%, and additional collection costs are added. Unpaid delinquent property taxes for real property and mobile homes may be subject to collection through a public property sale by Florence County.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 7. Property taxes (Continued)

Vehicle property tax notices are mailed monthly and are due and payable in conjunction with vehicle registration through the Motor Vehicle Division of the South Carolina Department of Transportation. Payment of vehicle property tax is required as a condition of annual vehicle registration with the Motor Vehicle Division of the Department of Transportation.

#### 8. Compensated absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick leave which will be paid to employees upon separation from City's service. Accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary financial statements.

#### 9. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the bonds outstanding method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### 10. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City does not have any items that qualify for reporting in this category.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City does not have any items that qualify for reporting in this category.

#### 11. Net position/fund balance

Government-wide Statements

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

**Net investment in capital assets** – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 11. Net position/fund balance (Continued)

**Restricted net position** – Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Unrestricted net position** – Consists of all other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

#### Fund Statements

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds.

The classifications are as follows:

**Nonspendable** — The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, such as supplies inventories, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as principal donated to the City to be invested and held in a permanent fund from which only the investment earnings can be spent. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans.

Restricted — Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances). Enabling legislation includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Committed — The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by an adopted ordinance or resolution of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints is not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned — Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council. Through the budget ordinance adopted annually by City Council, the City Manager is authorized to assign fund balances.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 11. Net position/fund balance (Continued)

**Unassigned** — Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

#### 12. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance-total governmental funds and net position-governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

Accrued interest payable	\$ (128,967)
Capital leases payable	(13,520,649)
Notes payable	(1,272,204)
General obligation bonds payable	(4,828,098)
Compensated absences	 (2,175,118)
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance-total governmental	
funds to arrive at net position-governmental activities	\$ (21,925,036)

### B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances-total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities.

One element of that reconciliation states that "Governmental funds do not report amounts not received within 60 days of year end as revenue. However, in the statement of activities, amounts are recorded as revenue when earned." The details of this \$16,518 difference are as follows:

#### II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities (Continued)

Deferred revenue - current year	\$ 92,208
Deferred revenue - prior year	 (108,726)
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	\$ (16,518)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net position." The details of this \$64,510 difference are as follows:

In the statement of activities, only the gain or loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund	
balance by the cost of the capital assets sold.	\$ (57,509)
Donations of capital assets increase net position in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources	111,427
Capital assets transferred between enterprise funds and governmental funds are not reflected as a transfer in the fund financial statements, but are shown as a loss on disposal. However, the transactions are shown as transfers in the government-	
wide statements.	 10,592
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balance - total governmental funds	
to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	\$ 64,510

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Long-term debt issued provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but incurring debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Payment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the payment reduces long-term liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position." The detail of this \$4,846,563 difference is as follows:

Capital lease proceeds	\$ (6,610,362)
Payment of long-term debt principal	1,763,799
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of	
governmental activities	\$ (4,846,563)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Governmental funds report debt issuance cost as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, this cost is allocated over the term of the debt and reported as amortization expense." The detail of this \$9,096 difference is as follows:

#### II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities (Continued)

Bond issue costs	\$ -
Amortization expense	 (9,096)
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	\$ (9,096)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

Compensated absences - current year	\$ (2,175,118)
Compensated absences - prior year	2,273,441
Accrued interest - current year accrual	(128,967)
Accrued interest - prior year accrual	 159,754
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	\$ 129,110

#### III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, the Hospitality Fund, and Enterprise Funds. These budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Legal budgets are adopted only for the General Fund, Hospitality Fund, and Enterprise Funds. Thus, the budgetary financial statements included in this report do not include non-budgeted Special Revenue Funds or Agency Funds.
- 2. The City Council approves, by ordinance, total budget appropriations only. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budget amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total appropriations of any fund must be approved by the City Council. Therefore, the level of budgetary responsibility is by total appropriations; however, for report purposes, this level has been expanded to a functional basis (general government, capital outlay, etc.).
- 3. Unused appropriations for all the above annually budgeted funds lapse at the end of the year.
- 4. The budget amounts shown in the financial statements are the original amounts and the final authorized amounts as revised during the year.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures in the Enterprise Fund. The City is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

#### **Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations**

For the year ended June 30, 2013, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the General Fund by \$3,956,061. The excess expenditures were due to the recording of the capital lease for the City Center building. The excess expenditures in the General Fund were covered by the recording of the capital lease proceeds under other financing sources.

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### **Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits might not be recovered. The City's policy requires deposits to be secured by collateral, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies and instrumentalities, State of South Carolina, or South Carolina local governments, valued at market or par, whichever is lower, less the amount of insurance (FDIC). At June 30, 2013, the City's bank balance was \$16,994,061, all was which are collateralized with securities held by the pledging or financial institution's trust department or agent in the City's name.

Restricted cash of \$445,179 at June 30, 2013, in the Governmental Funds is grant funds. Restricted cash of \$12,863,687 in the Enterprise Funds includes \$8,041,673 of unspent proceeds of revenue bonds to be used for the purchase and construction of capital assets.

In February 2012, the City awarded its cash management contract to Wells Fargo Bank for the next five years.

#### Investments

As of June 30, 2013, the City had the following investments:

		Investment Maturities (in years)							
	Fair Value	Less Than 1	1 - 5	Ratings					
South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 26,646,982	\$26,646,982	<u>\$ -</u>	N/A					

#### Interest Rate Risk

In accordance with its investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the maturity of its investment portfolio to less than three years.

#### Custodial Credit Risk - Investments

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investment policy requires that securities be held by a third-party custodian in the name of the City. As a result, as of June 30, 2013, none of the City's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Concentrations of Credit Risk

The City places no limit on the amount that the City may be invested in any one issuer or type of investment. Credit quality distribution for securities with credit exposure as a percentage of total investments are as follows. As of June 30, 2013, all of the City's investments were with the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool which is exempt from risk categorization because third-party custodians take delivery of the investment securities. South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool is exempt from registration with the SEC under regulatory oversight. The City owns no identifiable securities, but is a shareholder of a percentage of the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool. Fair value was provided by the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool and is the same as the value of the pool shares.

#### Credit Risk

The City is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies and instrumentalities, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, and the state treasurer's investment pool. As of June 30, 2013, none of the City's investments are exposed to credit risk.

#### B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2013, for the government's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	General	Hospitality	Non-Major	Water and Sewer	Stormwater Utility		
Accounts	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$4,306,986	\$ 106,429		
Taxes	196,315	-	5,087	-	-		
Intergovernmental	2,697,382	-	316,002	119,553	-		
Other	7,372	281,530		13,474	14,888		
Gross receivables Less allowance for	2,901,069	281,530	321,089	4,440,013	121,317		
uncollectibles	(48,541)			(65,466)	(1,618)		
	\$ 2,852,528	\$ 281,530	\$ 321,089	\$4,374,547	\$ 119,699		

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At June 30, 2013, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue in the governmental funds and activities were as follows:

	Un	available	<u> </u>	Jnearned
Delinquent property taxes receivable	\$	92,208	\$	-
Grant drawdowns prior to meeting eligibility requirements - recreation		-		14,396
Local option sales tax receivable				1,489,588
	\$	92,208	\$	1,503,984

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### C. Capital Assets

A summary of the changes in the City's capital assets for governmental activities is as follows:

	Ju	Balances ine 30, 2012	 ncreases	D	ecreases	Tı	ansfers	Ju	Balances ine 30, 2013
Capital assets not being depreciated:									
Land	\$	6,323,002	\$ 707,567	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,030,569
Construction in progress		153,552	 6,607,178		<u>-</u>				6,760,730
Total capital assets not being									
depreciated		6,476,554	7,314,745		-		-		13,791,299
Capital assets being depreciated:									
Buildings		10,966,100	131,082		11,705		-		11,085,477
Infrastructure		26,041,760	353,894		-		-		26,395,654
Machinery and equipment		18,303,464	467,093		1,151,997		10,592		17,629,152
Total capital assets being									
depreciated		55,311,324	 952,069		1,163,702		10,592		55,110,283
Less accumulated depreciation for:									
Buildings		3,267,008	274,995		4,121		-		3,537,882
Infrastructure		11,153,841	1,017,067		-		-		12,170,908
Machinery and equipment		13,226,431	1,086,367		1,102,072				13,210,726
Total accumulated depreciation		27,647,280	2,378,429		1,106,193				28,919,516
Total capital assets being depreciated, net		27,664,044	(1,426,360)		57,509		10,592		26,190,767
•			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		·		· ·		<u> </u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	34,140,598	\$ 5,888,385	\$	57,509	\$	10,592	\$	39,982,066

Included in additions are capital contributions in the amount of \$111,427, which includes \$53,000 in infrastructure and \$58,427 included in buildings.

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### C. Capital Assets (Continued)

A summary of the City's capital assets for business-type activities is as follows:

	J	Balances une 30, 2012		Increases	De	ecreases	 Transfers	Jı	Balances une 30, 2013
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$	1,787,205 92,374,566	\$	20,050,488	\$	- 17,949	\$ - (2,307,181)	\$	1,787,205 110,099,924
Total capital assets not being depreciated		94,161,771		20,050,488		17,949	(2,307,181)		111,887,129
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and system Machinery and equipment		161,047,516 7,183,620		67,003 727,608		- 572,288	2,258,718 (121,229)		163,373,237 7,217,711
Total capital assets being depreciated		168,231,136		794,611		572,288	2,137,489		170,590,948
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and system Machinery and equipment		60,565,623 5,636,454		4,538,886 451,181		- 550,614	- (159,100)		65,104,509 5,377,921
Total accumulated depreciation		66,202,077		4,990,067		550,614	 (159,100)		70,482,430
Total capital assets being depreciated, net		102,029,059		(4,195,456)		21,674	 2,296,589		100,108,518
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	196,190,830	\$	15,855,032	\$	39,623	\$ (10,592)	\$	211,995,647
Depreciation expense was char	ged	to functions/į	orog	rams as foll	ows	1			
Governmental Activities General government Public safety Public works Culture and recreation								\$	107,217 789,250 809,522 672,440
Total depreciation - governmental	activ	ities						\$	2,378,429
Business-Type Activities Water and sewer Stormwater								\$	4,425,949 564,118
Total depreciation - business-type	activ	ities						\$	4,990,067

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### D. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

	Interfund Receivable			
General Fund Nonmajor governmental Stormwater utility	\$ 219,396 - 	\$ - 208,357 11,039		
Total	\$ 219,396	\$ 219,396		

The balances are for reimbursable expenditures and will be paid within 30 days.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2013, are as follows:

	Transfer in			ransfer out
General Fund Hospitality Fund Nonmajor governmental funds	\$	4,100,888 - -	\$	- 885,000 270,163
Total governmental funds		4,100,888		1,155,163
Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund Nonmajor enterprise fund		- -		2,843,578 102,147
Total enterprise funds				2,945,725
Total transfers	\$	4,100,888	\$	4,100,888

During the year ended June 30, 2013, the City transferred machinery and equipment from the Water and Sewer Fund to the General Fund. The net book value of the assets transferred was \$10,592. In the Water and Sewer Fund, the asset transfer was treated as a disposal. In the government wide Statement of Net Position, the disposal was reclassified as a transfer of assets, thereby increasing the interfund transfers from \$2,945,725 to \$2,956,317.

The transfers consist primarily of \$2,843,578 to General Fund from Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund and \$885,000 to General Fund from Hospitality Fund based on budgetary authorization.

#### E. Capital Leases

The City has entered into lease purchase agreements to fund the purchase of vehicles for the police and fire departments, construction of Veterans Memorial Park, improvements to Radio Drive, construction of the Tennis Center, and the City Center purchase and renovations. The book value of assets acquired under capital leases are as follows:

Machinery & equipment Buildings	\$ 2,990,760 1,489,982
Infrastructure	9,118,874
Construction in progress Less: accumulated depreciation	6,168,681 (2,743,305)
Total	\$ 17,024,992

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### E. Capital Leases (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these lease payments at June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Years	Ending	<u>June</u>	<u>30,</u>

2014	\$	1,576,738
2015	·	1,336,738
2016		1,207,145
2017		1,196,030
2018		1,196,030
2019-2023		5,493,525
2024-2028		2,520,845
2029-2033		1,950,000
		16,477,051
Less amount representing interest		2,956,402
	\$	13,520,649

#### F. Long-Term Debt

A summary of the changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2013, is as follows:

	J	Balance une 30, 2012	Additions		Reductions		Balance June 30, 2013		Due Within One Year	
Governmental Activities	<u>3</u>									
General obligations bonds Capital leases Notes payable Compensated	\$	5,092,905 8,265,421 1,416,062	\$	- 6,610,362 -	\$	264,807 1,355,134 143,858	\$	4,828,098 13,520,649 1,272,204	\$ 277,974 1,239,384 144,648	
absences, as restated		2,273,441		953,318		1,051,641		2,175,118	100,000	
	\$	17,047,829	\$	7,563,680	\$	2,815,440	\$	21,796,069	\$ 1,762,006	
Business-Type Activitie	<u>s</u>									
Revenue Bonds Water and sewer Stormwater Less deferred	\$	101,861,000 2,690,000	\$	-	\$	2,743,000 250,000	\$	99,118,000 2,440,000	\$ 2,837,000 265,000	
amounts Bond premium		701,219				49,430		651,789		
Total bonds payable Notes payable		105,252,219		-		3,042,430		102,209,789	3,102,000	
Water and sewer		28,815,589		931,368		1,326,742		28,420,215	1,447,702	
Compensated absence Water and sewer Stormwater	S	659,711 57,791		355,687 30,608		356,469 30,227		658,929 58,172	30,000 3,000	
	\$	134,785,310	\$	1,317,663	\$	4,755,868	\$	131,347,105	\$ 4,582,702	

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Notes payable in the governmental activities are not general obligations of the City. Repayment is budgeted in the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. For governmental activities, compensated absences are liquidated by the General Fund, and capital leases are liquidated by the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government and are repaid by the debt service fund.

Bond payable from governmental activities at June 30, 2013, is as follows:

In August 2010, the City issued a \$5,345,000 General Obligation Bond. The bond is for capital improvements, equipment purchases, and related issuance costs. The bond has a 3.16% interest rate and requires semi-annual interest payments and annual principal payments. The bond matures September 30, 2026.

\$ 4,828,098

Notes payable from governmental activities at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

In June 2008, the City borrowed \$1,000,000 on a note guaranteed under Section 108 of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development bearing interest from 2.62% to 5.19%. Interest is paid semi-annually, and annual principal payments of \$65,000 in 2009 to 2022 with a final principal payment of \$90,000 in 2023. The proceeds may be spent for the purpose of acquisition and rehabilitation of real property.

\$ 740,000

In July 2008, the City borrowed \$804,800 on a note guaranteed under the South Carolina Brownsfields Cleanup Revolving Loan Fund (BCLRF) bearing a 1% interest rate. Principal and interest payments of \$42,386 are due semi-annually through October 2019.

532,204

Total notes payable \$\,\\_\\$ 1,272,204

Governmental activities bond and notes payable debt service to maturity is as follows:

Year Ending	General Obli	Bonds	Notes Payable				Total Governm	nental	Activities		
June 30	Principal		Interest		Principal Interest		Principal			Interest	
2014	\$ 277,974	\$	149,176	\$	144,648	\$	38,485	\$	422,622	\$	187,661
2015	291,609		139,177		145,447		35,042		437,056		174,219
2016	305,730		129,739		146,253		31,482		451,983		161,221
2017	320,352		119,846		147,068		27,804		467,420		147,650
2018	335,491		109,484		147,891		24,043		483,382		133,527
2019-2023	1,923,881		374,333		450,897		65,421		2,374,778		439,754
2024-2027	1,373,061		66,322		90,000		2,336		1,463,061		68,658
	\$ 4,828,098	\$	1,088,077	\$	1,272,204	\$	224,613	\$	6,100,302	\$	1,312,690

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The following table summarizes the City's business-type activities revenue bonds and notes payable:

	Date of Issuance		Original Issue	Interest Rate	Final Maturity	Jı	Balance une 30, 2013
Secured by Water and Revenue Bonds	d Sewer Fund revenu Series 2010A Series 2010B Series 2011	ies \$	31,005,000 67,995,000 4,926,000	2.00 to 4.00 5.625 to 6.280 1.558	9/1/2024 9/1/2039 9/1/2017	\$	27,235,000 67,995,000 3,888,000
Total revenue bor	nds secured by Wate	r an	d Sewer Fund	revenues			99,118,000
Secured by Stormwat Revenue Bonds	er Utility Fund revent Series 2006	ues \$	4,000,000	2.65	6/2/2021		2,440,000
Total Revenue Bonds						\$	101,558,000
Secured by Water and	d Sewer Fund revenu	ıes					
Notes Payable	May 1999 May 2000 May 2000 January 2003 June 2009* May 2013**	\$	2,767,997 6,210,343 4,062,403 2,517,834 19,015,957 10,626,372	2.25 2.25 4.25 2.25 2.81 1.90	3/1/2020 7/1/2029 6/1/2032 2/1/2030 4/1/2031 4/1/2034	\$	1,144,395 4,508,915 3,120,920 1,926,985 17,332,608 386,392
Total Notes Payable						\$	28,420,215

<sup>\*</sup> The City began drawing down on a note payable from the South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority in July 2009. The total loan amount available to the City for the upgrade of the City's wastewater treatment plant is \$19,015,957. As of June 30, 2013, the City had drawn \$18,868,479 of this amount and repaid a total of \$1,535,871. The balance is included in construction in process and in notes payable.

Business-type activities revenue bond and notes payable debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Year Ending	Revenu	e Bonds	Notes I	Payable	Total Business-type Activities			
June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
2014	\$ 3,102,000	\$ 5,089,591	\$ 1,447,702	\$ 461,515	\$ 4,549,702	\$ 5,551,106		
2015	3,205,000	5,029,378	1,806,176	650,204	5,011,176	5,679,582		
2016	3,282,000	4,964,710	1,453,278	609,370	4,735,278	5,574,080		
2017	3,110,000	4,889,787	1,487,731	574,916	4,597,731	5,464,703		
2018	2,634,000	4,811,186	1,523,174	539,474	4,157,174	5,350,660		
2019-2023	12,860,000	22,845,321	7,568,278	2,165,708	20,428,278	25,011,029		
2024-2028	8,780,000	19,944,330	8,197,097	1,200,061	16,977,097	21,144,391		
2029-2033	18,970,000	14,689,014	4,936,779	223,935	23,906,779	14,912,949		
2034-2038	22,940,000	7,803,133	=	-	22,940,000	7,803,133		
2039-2040	22,675,000	788,925			22,675,000	788,925		
	\$ 101,558,000	\$ 90,855,375	\$ 28,420,215	\$ 6,425,183	\$ 129,978,215	\$ 97,280,558		

<sup>\*\*</sup> The City began drawing down on a note payable from the South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority in May 2013. The total loan amount available to the City for the upgrade of the City's wastewater treatment plant is \$10,626,372. As of June 30, 2013, the City had drawn \$386,391 of this amount which is included in construction in progress and in notes payable.

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### G. Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

As of June 30, 2013, fund balances are composed of the following:

		General Hospitality Fund Fund			Other ernmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable	\$ 25	53,173	\$	-	\$	47,381	\$	300,554
Restricted for:								
Community development:								
Housing Partnership		-		-		3,630		3,630
HOME Program		-		-		319,128		319,128
NSP Grant		-		-		121,868		121,868
NSP-3 Grant		-		-		253		253
Public safety:								
E-911		-		-		326,691		326,691
Victims Services		-		-		106,856		106,856
Drug Control		-		-		53,908		53,908
Federal Equitable Sharing		-		-		26,467		26,467
Public Safety Grants		-		-		11,484		11,484
Capital projects:						•		,
City Center renovations	33	31,319		_		_		331,319
Tourism:		,						
Sunday Local Option Revenue Fund		_		_		25,019		25,019
Hospitality Fund		_	76	68,640				768,640
Debt Service		_		40,000		480,499		720,499
2001 0011100	33	31,319		08,640		1,475,803		2,815,762
Committed to:		71,010	- 1,00	50,010		1,170,000		2,010,102
Rollcart and Equipment Replacement		_		_		596,533		596,533
Tonour and Equipment Replacement		_			-	596,533		596,533
Assigned to:								
Subsequent Year's								
Expenditures	1.06	65,800		_		_		1,065,800
Downtown redevelopment:	,-	,						,,
Incubator Operating Fund	2	29,191		_		_		29,191
Downtown Revitalization		74,329		_		-		174,329
Capital projects:		.,						,
City Center Reserve Fund	62	26,257		_		_		626,257
Parks and athletic programs:	0.	-0,20.						020,20.
Recreation Registration		2,278		_		_		2,278
Recreation Projects		16,915		_		_		16,915
Park Commission		3,441		_		_		3,441
Recreation Programs	,	12,656				_		12,656
Public safety:		12,000		_		_		12,030
Drug Free Florence		57						57
•				-		-		
Employee Assistance	4.00	3,764						3,764
Unaccionad	-	34,688		-		-		1,934,688
Unassigned		15,209	<b>.</b>	-	_	- 0.440.747	_	8,415,209
Total Fund Balances	\$ 10,93	34,389	\$ 1,00	00,040	\$	2,119,717	\$	14,062,746

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### H. Restatement - Compensated Absences

Certain errors in the calculation of the compensated absences liability for governmental activities resulting in the overstatement of previously reported balances were discovered during the year ended June 30, 2013. Accordingly, an adjustment of \$574,333 was made to write down the compensated absences liability as reported for governmental activities in the government wide statement of net position as of the beginning of the year. A corresponding entry was made to increase previously reported net position of governmental activities by the same amount. The restatement had no effect on any individual funds or the change in net position for the year ended June 30, 2013.

The following discloses the restatement of the net position of the governmental activities as of the beginning of the fiscal year:

	G 	overnmental Activities
Net position, beginning of year, as previously stated Increase due to correction of calculation of compensated absences liability amounts	\$	29,305,802 574,333
Net position, beginning of year, as restated	\$	29,880,135

The following discloses the restatement of the compensated absences liability balance as of the beginning of the fiscal year:

	Activities
Compensated absences liability, beginning of year, as previously stated Decrease due to correction of calculation of compensated absences amounts	\$ 2,847,774 (574,333)
Compensated absences liability, beginning of year, as restated	\$ 2,273,441

#### V. OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Employee Benefits

#### 1. State retirement plans

The majority of employees of the City are covered by a retirement plan through the South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Retirement Division of the South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA), a public employee retirement system. Generally, all full-time or part-time equivalent State employees in a permanent position are required to participate in and contribute to the SCRS as a condition of employment unless exempted by law as provided in Section 9-1-480 of the South Carolina Code of Laws, as amended, or are eligible and elect to participate in the State Optional Retirement Program (ORP). The SCRS plan provides life-time monthly retirement annuity benefits to members as well as disability, survivor options, annual benefit adjustments, death benefits, and incidental benefits to eligible employees and retired members.

The Retirement Division maintains five independent defined benefit plans and issues its own publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which includes financial statements and required supplementary information. A copy of the separately issued CAFR may be obtained by writing to the South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority, P.O. Box 11960, Columbia, South Carolina 29211-1960. Furthermore, the Division and the five pension plans are included in the State of South Carolina's CAFR.

#### V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### A. Employee Benefits (Continued)

#### 1. State retirement plans (Continued)

Under the SCRS, Class II members are eligible for a full service retirement annuity upon reaching age 65 or completion of 28 years of credited service regardless of age. Employees who first became members of the System after June 30, 2012 are considered Class III members and are eligible for a full service retirement annuity upon reaching age 65 or upon meeting the rule of 90 requirement (i.e., the members age plus the years of service add up to a total of at least 90). The benefit formula for full benefits effective since July 1, 1989 for the SCRS is 1.82 percent of an employee's average final compensation (AFC) multiplied by the number of years of credited service. For Class II members, AFC is the average annual earnable compensation during 12 consecutive quarters and includes an amount for up to 45 days termination pay at retirement for unused annual leave. For Class III members, AFC is the average annual earnable compensation during 20 consecutive quarters and termination pay for unused annual leave at retirement is not included. Early retirement options with reduced benefits are available as early as age 55 for Class II members and age 60 for Class III members. Class II members are vested for a deferred annuity after five years of earned service. Class III members are vested for a deferred annuity after eight years of earned service. Members qualify for a survivor's benefit upon completion of 15 years of credited service (five years effective January 1, 2002).

Disability annuity benefits are payable to Class II members if they have permanent incapacity to perform regular duties of the member's job and they have at least 5 years of earned service (this requirement does not apply if the disability is a result of a job related injury). Class III members qualify for disability annuity benefits provided they have a minimum of eight years of credited service. An incidental death benefit equal to an employee's annual rate of compensation is payable upon the death of an active employee with a minimum of one year of credited service or to a working retired contributing member. There is no service requirement for death resulting from actual performance of duties for an active member. For eligible retired members, a lump-sum payment is made to the retiree's beneficiary of up to \$6,000 based on years of service at retirement. TERI participants and retired contributing members are eligible for the increased death benefit equal to their annual salary in lieu of the standard retired member benefit.

Effective January 1, 2001, Section 9-1-2210 of the South Carolina Code of Laws allows employees eligible for service retirement to participate in the Teacher and Employee Retention Incentive (TERI) Program. TERI participants may retire and begin accumulating retirement benefits on a deferred basis without terminating employment for up to five years.

Upon termination of employment or at the end of the TERI period, whichever is earlier, participants will begin receiving monthly service retirement benefits which will include any cost of living adjustments granted during the TERI period. Because participants are considered retired during the TERI period, they do not earn service credit, and are ineligible to receive group life insurance benefits or disability retirement benefits. The TERI program will end effective June 30, 2018.

Effective July 1, 2012, employees participating in the SCRS were required to contribute 7.00% of all earnable compensation. The employer contribution rate for SCRS was 15.15%. Included in the total SCRS employer contribution rate is a base retirement contribution of 10.45%, .15% for the incidental death program and a 4.55% surcharge that will fund retiree health and dental insurance coverage. Employer contributions for State ORP include a 5.45% employer retirement contribution, 4.55% retiree insurance surcharge and .15% incidental death program. The City's actual retirement and incidental death program contributions to the SCRS for the years ended June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were:

#### V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

#### A. Employee Benefits (Continued)

#### 1. State retirement plans (Continued)

	Retir	rement	Inciden	tal Death
Year Ended	Rate	Contribution	Rate	Contribution
June 30, 2013	10.450%	\$ 1,042,166	0.15%	\$ 14,959
June 30, 2012	9.385%	\$ 921,406	0.15%	\$ 14,727
June 30, 2011	9.240%	\$ 868,950	0.15%	\$ 14,106

The South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System (PORS) is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit public employee retirement system. Generally, all full-time employees whose principal duties are the preservation of public order or the protection or prevention and control of property destruction by fire are required to participate in and contribute to PORS as a condition of employment. This plan provides lifetime monthly annuity benefits as well as disability, survivor benefits and incidental benefits to eligible employees and retirees. In addition, participating employers in the PORS contribute to the accidental death fund which provides annuity benefits to beneficiaries of police officers and firemen killed in the actual performance of their duties. These benefits are independent of any other retirement benefits available to the beneficiary.

Under the PORS, Class II members are eligible for a full service retirement annuity upon reaching age 55 or completion of 25 years of credited service regardless of age. Class III members are eligible for a full service retirement annuity upon reaching age 55 or 27 years of credited service. The benefit formula for full benefits effective since July 1, 1989 for the SCRS is 2.14 percent of an employee's average final compensation (AFC) multiplied by the number of years of credited service. For Class II members, AFC is the average annual compensation during 12 consecutive quarters and includes an amount for up to 45 days termination pay for unused annual leave. For Class III members, AFC is the average annual earnable compensation during 20 consecutive quarters and termination pay for unused annual leave at retirement is not included. PORS does not have an early retirement option. Class II members are vested for a deferred annuity after five years of earned service. Class III members are vested for a deferred annuity after eight years of earned service. Members qualify for a survivor's benefit upon completion of 15 years of credited service (five years effective January 1, 2002).

Effective July 1, 2012, employees participating in the PORS were required to contribute 7.00% of all earnable compensation. The employer contribution rate for PORS was 16.85%. Included in the total PORS employer contribution rate is a base retirement contribution of 11.90%, .20% for the incidental death program, .20% for the accidental death program, and a 4.55% surcharge that will fund retiree health and dental insurance coverage. The City's actual retirement, incidental death program and accidental death program contributions to the PORS for the years ended June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were:

	Retirement			Incidental Death			Accidental Death		
Year Ended	Rate	Contribution		Rate	Contribution		Rate	Contribution	
June 30, 2013 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2011	11.900% 11.363% 11.130%	\$ \$ \$	970,681 945,198 885,198	0.20% 0.20% 0.20%	\$ \$ \$	16,314 16,636 15,907	0.20% 0.20% 0.20%	\$ \$ \$	16,314 16,636 15,907

The amounts paid by the City for pension, incidental death program, and accidental death program contributions are reported as employer contribution expenditures within the applicable functional expenditure categories to which the related salaries are charged.

## V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## A. Employee Benefits (Continued)

## 1. State retirement plans (Continued)

Article X, Section 16, of the South Carolina Constitution requires that all State-operated retirement systems be funded on a sound actuarial basis. Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws of 1976, as amended, prescribes requirements relating to membership, benefit, and employee/employer contributions for each retirement system. Employee and employer contribution rates to SCRS and PORS are actuarially determined.

The surcharges to fund retiree health and dental insurance are not part of the actuarially established rates.

For the current fiscal year, the SCRS and PORS do not make separate measurements of assets and pension benefit obligations for individual employers within the cost-sharing plan. Under Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws, the City's liability under the plans is limited to the amount of required employer contributions (stated as a percentage of covered payroll) as established by the South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority and as appropriated in the South Carolina Appropriation Act and from other applicable revenue sources. Accordingly, the City recognizes no contingent liability for unfunded costs associated with participation in the plans.

## 2. Deferred compensation plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan established in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan is administered by the State of South Carolina Deferred Compensation Commission as agent for the City. The plan is available to all employees and allows them to defer a portion of their salary to future years. Participation is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseen emergencies.

## B. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

## Plan description

The City's single-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan (the Plan) provides medical and dental insurance to eligible retirees and their beneficiaries. As established by Resolution 98-05, adopted by City Council on May 11, 1998, and as amended by Resolution 2008-09, adopted by City Council on July 14, 2008, an employee becomes eligible when the employee qualifies for retirement benefits under the SCRS or PORS and meets a minimum required number of years of service with the City as defined below. Information regarding the SCRS and PORS eligibility may be obtained from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of those plans. The contribution requirements of the City and plan members are established and amended by Council. Council has retained the right to unilaterally modify its payments toward retiree health care benefits. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

As of July 1, 2011, the most recent measurement date for the plan, there were 528 covered participants; 59 were retirees and their beneficiaries receiving benefits, and 469 were active participants.

The Plan is affiliated with the South Carolina Other Retirement Benefits Employer Trust (SC ORBET), an agent multiple-employer irrevocable trust investment plan administered by the Municipal Association of South Carolina. Each participating employer is responsible for determining the appropriate amount of contributions to remit to the Trust. SC ORBET issues a publicly available financial report that includes audited financial statements and required supplementary information for the Plan. A copy of the report may be obtained by writing to: Chief Financial Officer for Risk Management Services, Municipal Association of SC, P.O. Box 12109, Columbia, South Carolina 29211.

## V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## B. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

## **Funding Policy**

The City contributes a fixed-dollar amount indexed each year by the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The current average monthly premium for coverage until age 65 is approximately \$390.20 for retirees and \$832.44 for retiree and spouse. The cost of coverage for pre-65 retirees is also implicitly subsidized by the City. Spouses are implicitly subsidized until age 65. All coverage ends at the death of the retiree. The current average monthly premium is approximately \$408.20 for retirees after age 65.

## For Retirees Before July 14, 2008

Retirees pay a percentage of the explicit portion of the benefit based on their service at retirement for their own coverage based on the table below. Spouses pay the full premium rate.

Years of	
Service	Percentage
30+ years	0%
25-29 years	10%
20-24 years	20%
15-19 years	30%

After age 65, retirees pay the total premium cost in excess of a percentage of \$263.56 for their own coverage. The percentage is based on the service criteria listed in the table below. Retirees are expected to pay for all future increases in the cost of this coverage. Spouses pay the full premium rate after age 65.

Years of	
Service	Percentage
30+ years	100%
25-29 years	90%
20-24 years	80%
15-19 years	70%

## For Retirees After July 14, 2008

Before age 65, retirees who have 25 or more years of service with the City of Florence pay nothing for their own coverage and the full premium for spouse coverage. Retirees who have a minimum of 20 years of service but less than 25 years of service with the City pay 50% of the total cost (including implicit portion) for their own coverage and the full premium plus 50% of the implicit cost for spouse coverage.

After age 65, retirees who have 25 or more years of service with the City pay the total premium cost in excess of \$263.56 for their own coverage. Retirees who have a minimum of 20 years of service but less than 25 years of service with the City pay the total premium in excess of \$131.78 (half of \$263.56) for their own coverage. Retirees are expected to pay for all future increases in the cost of this coverage. Spouses pay the full premium rate after age 65.

## V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## B. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The City's annual other postemployment benefits (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for 2013, the amount actually contributed to the Plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation.

Annual required contribution	\$ 730,290
Interest on net OPEB Obligation	-
Adjustment to annual required contribution	
Annual OPEB cost	730,290
Contribution made	(730,290)
Change in net OPEB obligation	-
Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year	-
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	\$ -

Contributions included \$362,522 paid by the City to the Plan to pre-fund benefits and \$367,768 made by the City through payment of covered participants' explicit and implicit subsidized benefits.

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan, and the Net OPEB (obligation) asset for 2013 and the preceding years were as follows:

			Percentage of	Net	OPEB
	Annual OPEB		Annual OPEB	(Obli	gation)
Year Ended		Cost	Cost Contributed	As	sset
June 30, 2013	\$	730,290	100%	\$	-
June 30, 2012	\$	838,300	100%	\$	-
June 30, 2011	\$	803,200	100%	\$	-

### Funded Status and Funding Progress

At July 1, 2011, the most recent valuation date, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits (AAL) was \$8,337,329, with \$952,489 in plan assets at actuarial values, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$7,384,840. The funded ratio (Actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) was 11.42%. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$17,064,217, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 43.28%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

## V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## B. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. Significant methods and assumptions used in the actuarial valuation at July 1, 2011, follow:

Valuation date July 1, 2011

Actuarial cost method Projected unit credit

Amortization method Level percent of pay, closed

Remaining amortization period 27 years

Asset valuation method 5-year Smoothed Market Value; 80%-120% corridor

Actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return \* 6.5%

Medical cost trend rate

Pre-Medicare trend rate 10.50%-5.00%
Post-Medicare trend rate 8.50%-5.00%
Ultimate trend rate 5.00%

Year of Ultimate trend rate 5.00%

\* Includes inflation at 3.00%

## C. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City maintains its insurance for tort liability, property, automobile fleet, boiler and machinery, and crime with the South Carolina Municipal Insurance and Risk Financing fund (SCMIRF). Workers' compensation coverage is maintained through the South Carolina Municipal Insurance Trust (SCMIT) fund. Both the SCMIRF and SCMIT funds are self-insured pools with other municipalities in South Carolina. These programs are sponsored by and coordinated through the Municipal Association of South Carolina. The City pays an annual premium to SCMIRF and SCMIT. The City carries a \$10,000 deductible under the SCMIRF plan and a \$10,000 deductible under the SCMIT plan. Claims below these thresholds are managed by the City. The SCMIRF will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of \$1 million for each insured event. If the City's losses under SCMIT exceed the annual premium, it is assessed an additional amount to fully reimburse the insurer for the losses. If the premium exceeds the losses, the City receives a refund.

## D. Commitments

The City has committed itself on a number of construction and architectural contracts for Hospitality, Special Revenue, Water and Sewer, and Stormwater Utility Enterprise Fund capital improvements. As of June 30, 2013, the outstanding commitments total approximately \$11,419,171.

On July 23, 1990, Florence City Council approved a joint service agreement with Florence County for a Civic Center. The City appropriated \$1,204,000 for the year ended June 30, 2013, as its share of the operating, capital, and debt service costs of the Civic Center. Per the agreement, the City is annually responsible for its share of the above listed costs. The agreement will remain in effect unless it is terminated by mutual consent of each party to the agreement.

## V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## E. Contingencies

The City is the defendant in a number of lawsuits arising principally in the normal course of operations. In the opinion of management, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying combined financial statements and, accordingly, no provision for losses has been recorded.

The City participates in numerous state and federal grant programs which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the City has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required, and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2013, may be impaired. In the opinion of the City, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

## F. Subsequent Event

Subsequent to June 30, 2013, the City completed a Consent Decree with the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SC DHEC), and the Town of Timmonsville, South Carolina (Town) to convey the Town's water and sewer utility systems (Utilities System) to the City. Capital improvements needed to the Utilities System in excess of \$12,000,000 have been identified and approved by all parties to the Consent Decree. These projects will be undertaken in the next few years to repair the currently failing Utilities System. Projected revenues from the Town's Utility System, two State Revolving Fund loans, including loan principal forgiveness, and several grant funding sources will provide funding for the needed improvements. The City will also assume all liabilities and payments of outstanding bonded indebtedness of the Utility System of approximately \$6,330,000. The Town's Utilities System had not been conveyed to the City as of June 30, 2013.

## G. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, intends to improve financial reporting by clarifying the appropriate use of the financial statement elements "deferred outflows of resources" and "deferred inflows of resources" to ensure consistency in financial reporting. The statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2012. The City will implement the new guidance with the 2014 financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 66, *Technical Corrections – 2012 – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62*, intends to improve financial reporting by resolving conflicting guidance in previous pronouncements regarding the accounting and presentation of risk financing activities, operating leases and certain loan transactions. The statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2012. The City will implement the new guidance with the 2014 financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, intends to improve financial reporting for most governments that provide their employees with pension benefits. The statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2014. The City will implement the new quidance with the 2015 financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 69, *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*, intends to improve the accounting and reporting of combinations and disposals of government operations for US state and local governments, to be applied prospectively for periods beginning after December 15, 2013. The City will implement the new guidance with the 2015 financial statements.

## V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

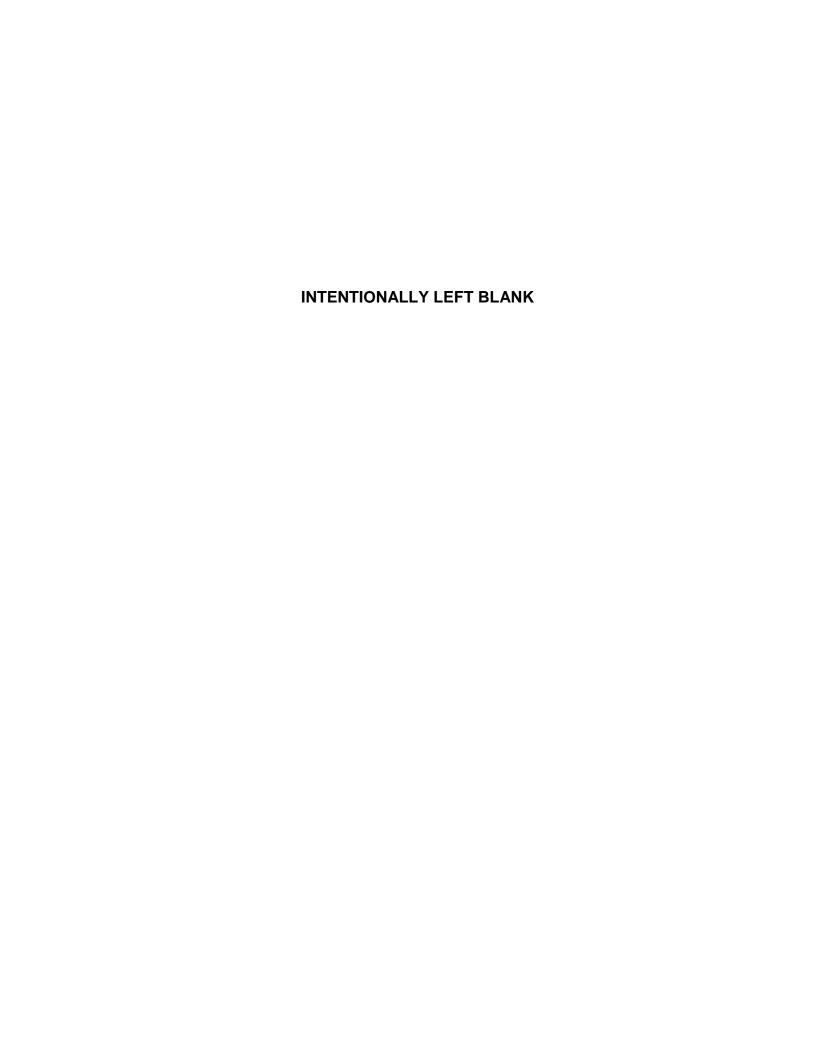
## G. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 70, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees, dictates the proper recognition and disclosure for governments which provide financial guarantees for another government, Non-profit entity, or individual, or vice-versa. The statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2013. The City will implement the new guidance with the 2014 financial statements.

Management has not yet determined the impact implementation of these standards will have on the City's financial statements, if any.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions - Other Postemployment Benefits provide	^
The Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions - Other Postemployment benefits provide	50
information relating to the City's adoption of GASB Statement No. 45.	



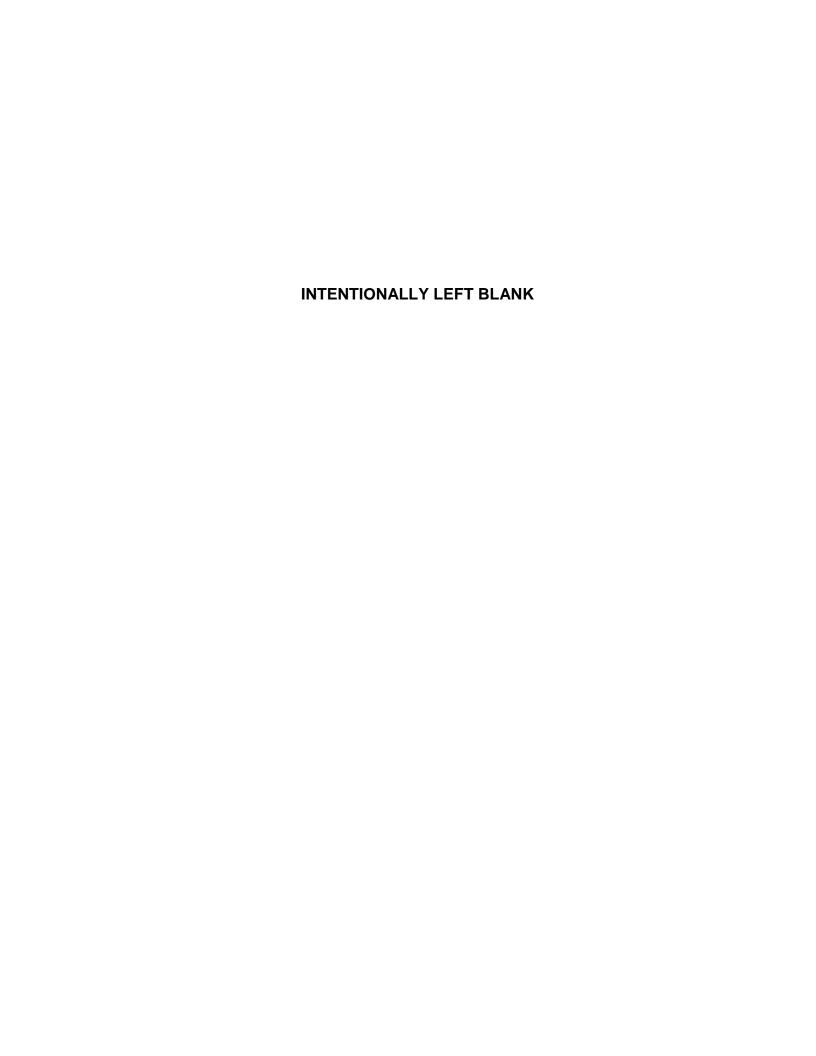
## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULES OF FUNDING PROGRESS AND EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

## **SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS**

Actuarial Valuation Date	١	actuarial /alue of ssets (a)		Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)		Jnfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c]
Primary Government 7/1/2007 7/1/2009	\$ \$	- 454,700	\$ \$	9,126,000 8,557,200	\$ \$	9,126,000 8,102,500	0.00% 5.31%	\$ 14,801,000 \$ 15,893,500	61.66% 50.98%
7/1/2011	\$	952,489	\$	8,337,329	\$	7,384,840	11.42%	\$ 17,064,217	43.28%

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013	R	Annual equired ntribution	Actual ntribution	OP	et EB oility	Percent Contributed
Primary Governmer	nt					
2009	\$	772,000	\$ 772,000	\$	-	100%
2010	\$	795,000	\$ 795,000	\$	-	100%
2011	\$	803,200	\$ 803,200	\$	-	100%
2012	\$	838,300	\$ 838,300	\$	-	100%
2013	\$	730,290	\$ 730,290	\$	-	100%





## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## **SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

To account for revenue from grants and other sources that is legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

<u>Housing Partnership</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditure of Housing Action Partnership Program grant.

<u>HOME Program</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditure of HOME investment partnerships program grant.

<u>Community Development Block Grants</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditures of community development block grants and HUD Section 108 loan proceeds.

<u>Rollcart and Equipment Replacement</u> – This fund is used to account for the costs associated with the repair and replacement of garbage collection rollcarts and recycle bins within the City.

E-911 – This fund is used to account for funds received for communication cost for 911 emergency services.

Victims Services – This fund is used to account for funds received to provide services to victims of crime.

<u>Drug Control</u> – This fund is used to account for funds seized in drug related cases that have been awarded to the City and are available for use.

<u>Federal Equitable Sharing</u> – This fund is used to account for revenues derived from forfeitures of federally seized assets which are expended to enhance law enforcement.

NSP Grant – This fund is used to account for program expenditures of the HUD funded grant, Neighborhood Stabilization Program.

Accommodation Tax – This fund is used to account for funds received from the State to promote tourism in the City.

<u>Public Safety Grants</u> – This fund is used to account for grant funds to reduce crime and improve public safety.

<u>NSP-3 Grant</u> – This fund is used to account for program expenditures of the HUD funded grant, Neighborhood Stabilization Program.

<u>JAG Grant 2010</u> - This fund is used to account for program expenditures of the Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant 2010.

<u>JAG Grant 2011</u> – This fund is used to account for program expenditures of the Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant 2011.

<u>JAG Grant 2012</u> – This fund is used to account for program expenditures of the Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant 2012.

<u>HUD EDI Grant</u> – This fund is used to account for program expenditures of the Department of Housing and Urban Development grant.

<u>Sunday Local Option Revenue Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for revenues received from the Sunday Local Option Taxes.

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

To account for the proceeds of bond indebtedness received specifically for capital improvements.

## **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

To account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

			;	Special Re	venue	Funds		
	Housing Partnership		HOME Program		Dev	mmunity elopment ck Grants	Rollcart and Equipment Replacement	
ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash Receivables: Property taxes, less allowance	\$	3,630	\$	319,128	\$	- -	\$	353,903
for doubtful accounts  Due from other governments Inventory Investments		- - -		- - -		15,898 - -		47,381 242,630
Total assets	\$	3,630	\$	319,128	\$	15,898	\$	643,914
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Due to other funds	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	295 - 15,603	\$	- - -
Total liabilities						15,898		
Fund balances:  Nonspendable Restricted Committed  Total fund balances		3,630 - 3,630		319,128 - 319,128		- - -		47,381 - 596,533 643,914
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	3,630	\$	319,128	\$	15,898	\$	643,914

Special	Revenue	<b>Funds</b>
---------	---------	--------------

E-911		Victims Services	Drug Control	Ec	ederal juitable haring	NSP Grant	Accommodation Tax		
\$	326,691 -	\$ 106,856 -	\$ 23,655 -	\$	26,467 -	\$ 73,513 122,420	\$	-	
	- - -	- - - -	- - - 30,960		- - -	- 71,753 -		- 164,039 -	
\$	326,691	\$ 106,856	\$ 54,615	_		\$ 267,686	\$	164,039	
\$	-	\$ - -	\$ 707	\$	-	\$ 18,031	\$	146,955	
	<u> </u>	-	707		<u>-</u>	127,787 145,818		17,084 164,039	
	- 326,691	- 106,856	- 53,908		- 26,467	- 121,868		- -	
	326,691	 106,856	53,908		26,467	 121,868		- -	
\$	326,691	\$ 106,856	\$ 54,615	\$	26,467	\$ 267,686	\$	164,039	

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2013

		(	Special Rev	enue Fui	nds		
	Public Safety Grants	NSP-3 Grant		JAG Grant 2010		JAG Grant 2011	
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 11,484	\$	30,364	\$	-	\$	-
Restricted cash	-		1,440		-		-
Receivables:							
Property taxes, less allowance							
for doubtful accounts	-		-		-		-
Due from other governments	-		16,812		-		-
Inventory Investments	-		-		-		-
mvesiments	 						
Total assets	\$ 11,484	\$	48,616	\$		\$	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$	480	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued liabilities	-		-		-		-
Due to other funds	 -		47,883				
Total liabilities			48,363				
Fund balances:							
Nonspendable	-		-		-		-
Restricted	11,484		253		-		-
Committed	 						-
Total fund balances	 11,484		253				
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 11,484	\$	48,616	\$		\$	

	S	pecial	Revenue F	unds							Total	
JAG Grant 2012		HUD EDI Grant		Sunday Local Option Revenue Fund		Proj	Capital Projects Fund		Debt Service		Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
\$	856 -	\$	-	\$	25,019 -	\$	- -	\$	475,412 -	\$	1,776,978 123,860	
	- - -		- 47,500 - -		- - - -		- - - -		5,087 - - -		5,087 316,002 47,381 273,590	
\$	856	\$	47,500	\$	25,019	\$		\$	480,499	\$	2,542,898	
\$	- 856 -	\$	47,500 - -	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	213,968 856 208,357	
	856		47,500								423,181	
	- - -		- - -		- 25,019 -		- - -		- 480,499 -		47,381 1,475,803 596,533	
			-		25,019				480,499		2,119,717	
\$	856	\$	47,500	\$	25,019	\$	-	\$	480,499	\$	2,542,898	

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Special Revenue Funds										
	Housir Partners	_	_	IOME rogram	Dev	ommunity velopment ck Grants	Rollcart and Equipmen Replacement				
Revenues	Φ.		•		•	000.405	•				
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	368,185	\$	-			
Charges for services		-		-		-		-			
Property taxes		-		-		-		-			
Licenses, permits and fees		-		500 1,617		-		110,226			
Investment earnings Miscellaneous	51	,250		1,017		-		2,658			
Total revenues		,250		2,117		368,185		112,884			
Total revenues		,230		2,111		300,103		112,004			
Expenditures											
Current											
General government		-		-		-		9,973			
Public safety		-		-		-		-			
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-			
Community development	50	,121		501		213,332		-			
Debt service											
Debt service principal		-		-		65,000		-			
Debt service interest		-		-		-		-			
Capital outlay		-		-		67,000		- 0.070			
Total expenditures	50	,121		501		345,332		9,973			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues											
over (under) expenditures	1	,129_		1,616		22,853		102,911			
Other financing sources (uses)											
Transfers in (out)		_		-		(22,853)		(85,028)			
Total financing sources (uses)						(22,853)		(85,028)			
Net change in fund balances	1	,129		1,616		-		17,883			
Fund balances at beginning of year	2	,501		317,512				626,031			
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 3	,630	\$	319,128	\$	-	\$	643,914			

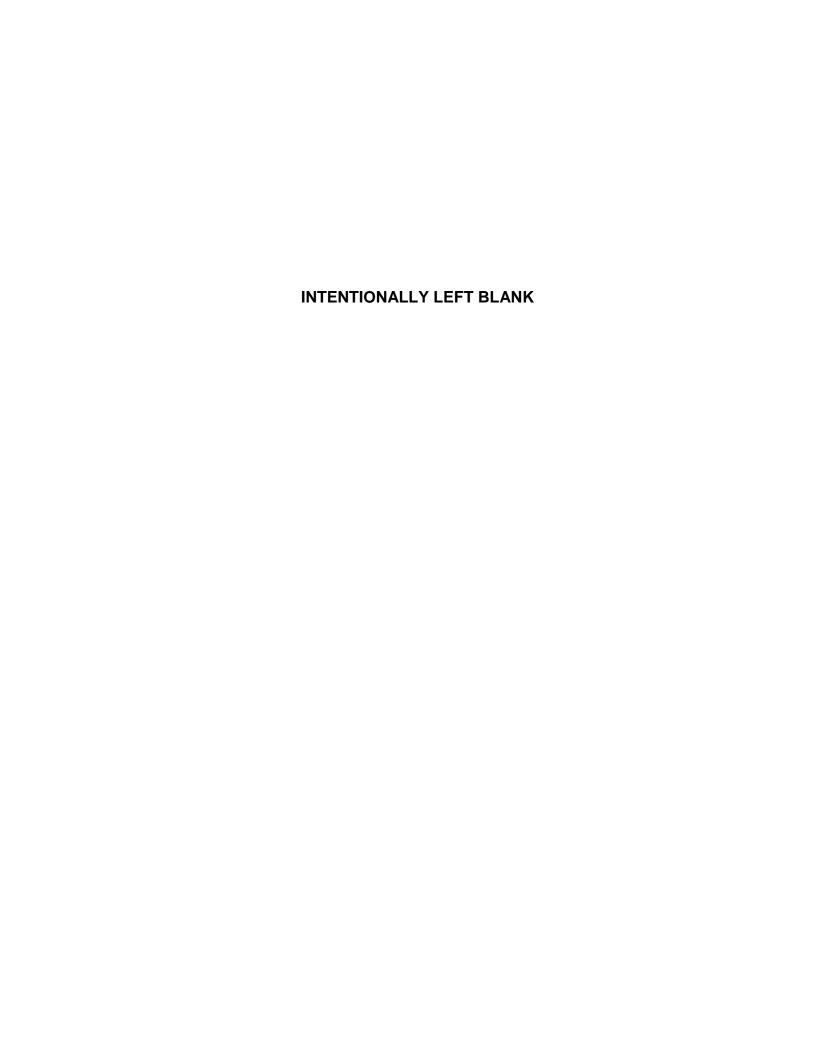
## **Special Revenue Funds**

E-911		Victims Services	(	Drug Control	Е	Federal quitable Sharing	NSP Grant	Accommodation Tax		
\$ <u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ \$ 104,329		510,454	
244,646		-		-		-	-		-	
-		98,867		-		_	-		_	
1,418		564		2,117		227	-		70	
 246,064		99,431		36,088 38,205		227	 104,329		510,524	
240,004		00,401		00,200			 104,020		010,024	
-		-		-		-	-		-	
88,605		-		21,132		26,904	-		- 540,517	
-		-		-		-	24,514		540,517	
_		-		_		_	-		-	
-		-		-		-	<u>-</u>		-	
 88,605		<u>-</u>		21,132		26,904	66,132 90,646		540,517	
 00,000				21,132		20,904	 30,040		340,317	
157,459		99,431		17,073		(26,677)	13,683		(29,993)	
-		(107,242)		-		-	-		-	
-		(107,242)		-		-	-		-	
157,459		(7,811)		17,073		(26,677)	13,683		(29,993)	
169,232		114,667		36,835		53,144	108,185		29,993	
\$ 326,691	\$	106,856	\$	53,908	\$	26,467	\$ 121,868	\$		

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Special Revenue Funds											
	S	ublic afety rants		NSP-3 Grant	_	G Grant 2010	JAG Grant 2011					
Revenues												
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	394,702	\$	6,194	\$	346				
Charges for services		-		-		-		-				
Property taxes		-		-		-		-				
Licenses, permits and fees Investment earnings		- 62		-		-		-				
Miscellaneous		2,500		-		-		-				
Total revenues		2,562		394,702		6,194		346				
Expenditures												
Current												
General government		-		-		-		-				
Public safety		1,694		-		6,194		346				
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-				
Community development		-		394,702		-		-				
Debt service												
Debt service principal  Debt service interest		-		-		-		_				
Capital outlay		_		_		_		_				
Total expenditures		1,694		394,702		6,194		346				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues												
over (under) expenditures	,	868										
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in (out)				-		-		-				
Total financing sources (uses)		-				-		-				
Net change in fund balances		868		-		-		-				
Fund balances at beginning of year		10,616		253								
Fund balances at end of year	\$	11,484	\$	253	\$		\$					

Sp	Revenue Fu	unds					
G Grant 2012	·			Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
\$ 30,796	\$	47,500	\$	74,930	\$ -	\$ -	1,537,436
-		-		-	-	-	244,646
-		-		-	-	469,271	469,271
-		-		-	-	-	209,593
-		-		89	-	2,011	10,833
30,796		47,500		75,019		 471,282	89,838 2,561,617
,		,		,		,	
-		-		-	(120)	-	9,853
16,278		-		-	-	-	161,153
-		47.500		-	-	-	540,517
-		47,500		-	-	-	730,670
-		-		-	-	264,807	329,807
-		-		-	-	157,952	157,952
14,518		-			(122)		147,650
30,796		47,500		<u>-</u>	(120)	422,759	2,077,602
		-		75,019	120	 48,523	484,015
-		-		(50,000)	(5,040)	-	(270,163)
 				(50,000)	(5,040)	-	(270,163)
 -		-		25,019	(4,920)	 48,523	213,852
		-			4,920	431,976	1,905,865
\$ 	\$	-	\$	25,019	\$ -	\$ 480,499	\$ 2,119,717



## PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS

To account for the financing of self-supporting activities of governmental units which render services on a user charge basis to the general public.

<u>Water and Sewer Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for transactions relating to the operations of the City water and sewer system.

<u>Stormwater Utility Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for transactions relating to the operations of the stormwater system.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS – WATER AND SEWER FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variances with Final
	Original	Final	Amounts	Budget
OPERATING REVENUES				
Current use charges	\$ 30,229,000	\$ 30,056,000	\$ 29,471,890	\$ (584,110)
Miscellaneous	715,000	708,000	943,847	235,847
Water and sewer tap fees	340,000	511,000	517,016	6,016
Total operating revenues	31,284,000	31,275,000	30,932,753	(342,247)
OPERATING EXPENSES	4 454 040	4 007 000	4 000 000	(0.4.004)
Personnel	4,451,040	4,267,380	4,233,089	(34,291)
Employee benefits	1,719,850	1,653,060	1,631,278	(21,782)
Purchased services	5,026,270	5,336,990	5,166,330	(170,660)
Supplies and materials	1,367,500	1,292,230	1,158,773	(133,457)
Other operating expenses	1,177,790	2,000,790	969,518	(1,031,272)
Depreciation and amortization	5,448,200	6,358,200	4,499,624	(1,858,576)
Total operating expenses	19,190,650	20,908,650	17,658,612	(3,250,038)
OPERATING INCOME	12,093,350	10,366,350	13,274,141	2,907,791
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Investment earnings	44,000	53,000	47,053	(5,947)
Intergovernmental revenues	-	-	119,553	119,553
Miscellaneous revenues	1,462,000	1,601,000	-	(1,601,000)
Loss on disposal of assets	-, .0=,000	,00	(50,215)	(50,215)
Interest expense	_	_	(1,227,824)	(1,227,824)
Appropriation of net position	2,803,200	4,377,200	(1,227,021)	(4,377,200)
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	4,309,200	6,031,200	(1,111,433)	(7,142,633)
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	16,402,550	16,397,550	12,162,708	(4,234,842)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS			82,545	82,545
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	16,402,550	16,397,550	12,245,253	(4,152,297)
TRANSFERS	(40, 400, 550)	(40.007.550)	(0.040.570)	40 550 070
Transfers out	(16,402,550)	(16,397,550)	(2,843,578)	13,553,972
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	-	-	9,401,675	9,401,675
TOTAL NET POSITION - BEGINNING	109,453,692	109,453,692	109,453,692	
TOTAL NET POSITION - ENDING	\$109,453,692	\$109,453,692	\$ 118,855,367	\$ 9,401,675

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS – STORMWATER UTILITY FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

ODED ATIMO DEVENUES	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts	Variances with Final Budget		
OPERATING REVENUES	Φ 4 000 500	Φ 4 000 000	<b>A</b> 4 074 500	Φ 0.500		
Stormwater service fees	\$ 1,269,500	\$ 1,262,000	\$ 1,271,502	\$ 9,502		
Miscellaneous	54,500	12,000	33,314	21,314		
Total operating revenues	1,324,000	1,274,000	1,304,816	30,816		
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Personnel	299,690	308,240	294,579	(13,661)		
Employee benefits	116,030	116,420	114,027	(2,393)		
Purchased services	123,200	111,200	118,397	7,197		
Supplies and materials	18,500	21,560	17,266	(4,294)		
Other operating expenses	17,730	17,730	15,742	(1,988)		
Depreciation and amortization	707,000	875,000	566,310	(308,690)		
Total operating expenses	1,282,150	1,450,150	1,126,321	(323,829)		
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	41,850	(176,150)	178,495	354,645		
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
Investment earnings	6,000	6,000	5,132	(868)		
Interest expense	-	-	(70,733)	(70,733)		
Appropriation of net position	570,000	738,000	-	(738,000)		
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	576,000	744,000	(65,601)	(809,601)		
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	617,850	567,850	112,894	(454,956)		
TRANSFERS OUT	(617,850)	(567,850)	(102,147)	465,703		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	-	-	10,747	10,747		
TOTAL NET POSITION - BEGINNING	3,054,070	3,054,070	3,054,070			
TOTAL NET POSITION - ENDING	\$ 3,054,070	\$ 3,054,070	\$ 3,064,817	\$ 10,747		



## **AGENCY FUNDS**

To account for assets held as an agent for individuals and other governments.

Court Escrow – This fund is used to account for criminal and traffic fines being held on open court cases.

<u>Fire Trust</u> – This fund is used to account for collection of shared insurance premium rebates from the State of South Carolina and expenditures on behalf of City firefighters.

<u>Veterans Park Development</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received and expended for the development of monuments, other structural amenities, and related special events at the Veterans Park.

<u>Narcotics Holding Funds</u> – This fund is used to account for drug related funds seized inside the city on open court cases.

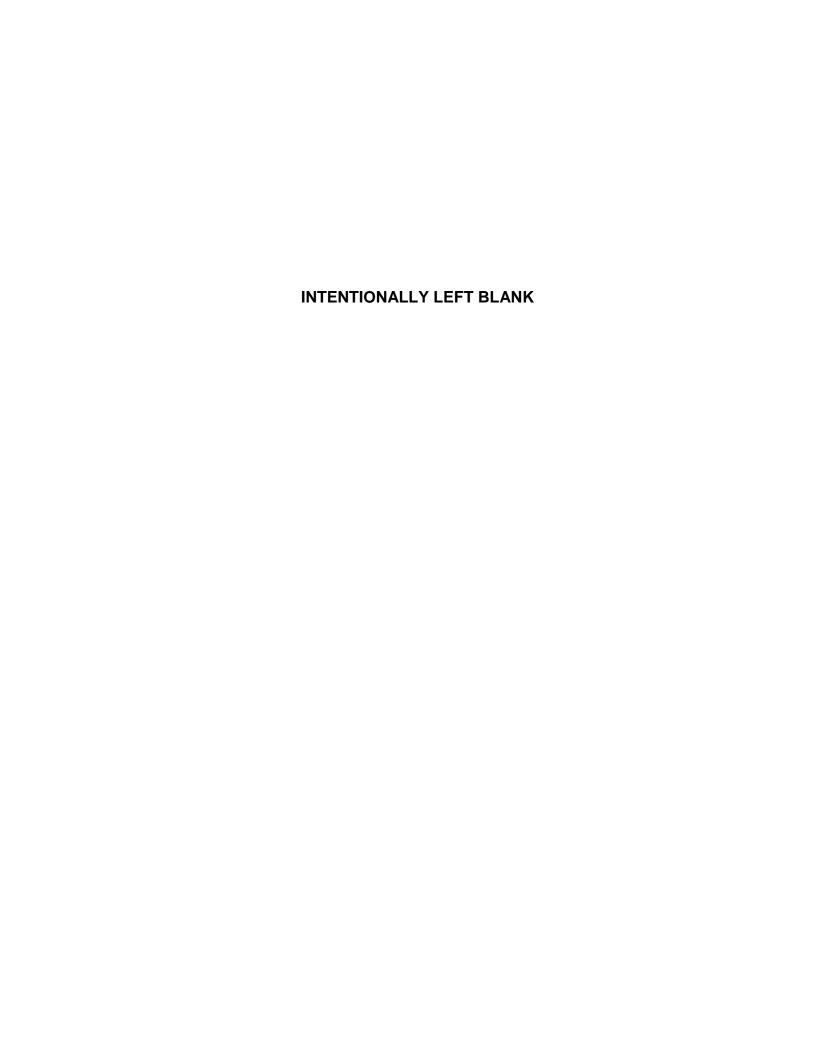
<u>Florence Area Humane Society</u> – This fund is used to account for donations made to the Humane Society received at the City's Animal Shelter.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

Accets	Court Escrow	Fire Trust	Veterans Park Development	Narcotics Holding Funds	Florence Area Humane Society	Totals
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Total assets	\$ 26,877 - \$ 26,877	\$ 7,909 - \$ 7,909	\$ 48,056 - \$ 48,056	\$ 295,477 60,138 \$ 355,615	\$ 11,203 - \$ 11,203	\$ 389,522 60,138 \$ 449,660
Liabilities						
Due to others	\$ 26,877	\$ 7,909	\$ 48,056	\$ 355,615	\$ 11,203	\$ 449,660
Total liabilities	\$ 26,877	\$ 7,909	\$ 48,056	\$ 355,615	\$ 11,203	\$ 449,660

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Balance at June 30, 201	2 Additions	Reductions	Balance at June 30, 2013
Court Escrow				
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 56,012	2 \$ 26,877	\$ 56,012	\$ 26,877
Liabilities  Due to others	\$ 56,012	= =====================================	\$ 56,012	\$ 26,877
Fire Trust				
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,611	\$ 118,982	\$ 116,684	\$ 7,909
Liabilities Due to others	\$ 5,611	\$ 118,982	\$ 116,684	\$ 7,909
Veterans Park Development				
Assets  Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 49,507	\$ 8,765	\$ 10,216	\$ 48,056
Liabilities Due to others	\$ 49,507	<u>\$ 8,765</u>	\$ 10,216	\$ 48,056
Narcotics Holding Funds				
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 263,252 59,992		\$ 34,644 -	\$ 295,477 60,138
	\$ 323,244	\$ 67,015	\$ 34,644	\$ 355,615
Liabilities Due to others	\$ 323,244	\$ 67,015	\$ 34,644	\$ 355,615
Florence Area Humane Society				
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,206	\$ 8,997	\$ -	\$ 11,203
Liabilities Due to others	\$ 2,206	s \$ 8,997	\$ -	\$ 11,203
Total - All Agency Funds	·	= ====		<del></del>
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 376,588 59,992		\$ 217,556 -	\$ 389,522 60,138
Total Assets	\$ 436,580	\$ 230,636	\$ 217,556	\$ 449,660
Liabilities  Due to others	\$ 436,580	\$ 230,636	\$ 217,556	\$ 449,660
Total Liabilities	\$ 436,580		\$ 217,556	\$ 449,660





		Budgeted A		Actual	Variances With Final		
		Original	Final		Amounts		Budget
DEVENUES							
Proporty taxos							
Property taxes Current	\$	3,581,900	\$ 2,999,400	\$	2,952,890	\$	(46,510)
Local option sales tax	Ψ	5,310,000	5,705,000	Ψ	5,709,116	Ψ	4,116
Penalties		6,000	6,000		5,404		(596)
Payments in lieu of taxes		110,000	111,000		111,748		748
Delinquent taxes		130,000	112,000		108,372		(3,628)
Total Property Taxes		9,137,900	8,933,400		8,887,530		(45,870)
					· · ·		
Licenses and fees		7 445 000	<b>7</b> 000 000		7 004 000		(4.000)
Business and professional license		7,115,000	7,693,000		7,691,332		(1,668)
Franchise fees		3,550,000	3,205,000		3,205,152		152
Prior year business license		190,000	189,000		189,495		495
Total Licenses and Fees		10,855,000	11,087,000		11,085,979		(1,021)
Intergovernmental							
State shared revenue		670,000	799,500		799,492		(8)
Governmental reimbursements		504,000	531,000		531,859		859
State A tax funds		48,000	51,000		51,866		866
Grants		532,000	1,874,000		739,064	(	(1,134,936)
Marketing and promotion		100,000	95,000		112,938		17,938
Total Intergovernmental		1,854,000	3,350,500		2,235,219	(	(1,115,281)
Charges for services							
Refuse - landfill fee		1,330,000	1,345,000		1,345,041		41
Refuse - collection fee		312,000	320,000		321,207		1,207
Planning and zoning fees		28,000	24,000		24,115		115
Recreation fees		229,000	241,000		452,108		211,108
<b>Total Charges for Services</b>		1,899,000	1,930,000		2,142,471		212,471
Fines and Forfeitures							
Criminal fines		170,000	155,000		152,422		(2,578)
Traffic fines		520,000	477,000		477,353		353
Parking violations fines		16,000	10,000		10,295		295
Animal control fines		4,000	4,500		4,850		350
Total Fines and Forfeitures		710,000	646,500		644,920		(1,580)
Miccelleneous							
Miscellaneous Investment income		20 000	20.000		22.206		3 206
Miscellaneous		20,000 296,000	20,000 222,500		23,396 899,355		3,396 676,855
Concessions		296,000 65,000	53,000				
Total Miscellaneous		381,000	295,500		52,926 975,677		(74) 680,177
i otai miscellalleous		301,000	290,000		910,011		000,177
TOTAL REVENUES		24,836,900	26,242,900		25,971,796		(271,104)

	Budgeted A	Amoı		Actual	Wi	riances th Final
	Original		Final	 Amounts	B	udget
EXPENDITURES						
General government						
City Council						
Salary and wages	\$ 113,130	\$	113,640	\$ 113,126	\$	514
Retirement	12,260		12,410	12,261		149
Health insurance	50,130		48,190	48,070		120
Workers' compensation	8,240		8,240	6,919		1,321
Social security	8,650		8,040	7,963		77
Printing and supplies	5,000		2,000	1,489		511
Postage	100		100	-		100
Membership and dues	19,000		23,000	22,653		347
Travel and conferences	32,000		30,000	26,277		3,723
Telephone related services	6,000		6,000	5,144		856
Professional services	28,000		33,000	32,693		307
Special departmental supplies	6,000		4,500	4,006		494
Grant expenditures	7,000		7,050	-		7,050
Total City Council	295,510		296,170	280,601		15,569
Justice and Law						
Salary and wages	357,400		338,650	315,918		22,732
Retirement	38,670		34,790	34,357		433
Health insurance	39,970		37,360	34,357 37,255		105
Workers' compensation	11,800		11,800	9,819		1,981
Social security	27,340		24,580	23,163		1,417
Printing and supplies	2,000		1,000	23,103 924		76
Postage	3,000		3,500	3,071		429
Membership and dues	400		600	510		90
Travel and conferences	2,500		2,500	1,395		1,105
Auto operating expenses	5,000		5,000	4,843		1,103
Telephone related services	2,500		2,500	2,057		443
Maintenance and services	5,000		6,000	5,588		443 412
	500		500	5,566 16		484
Machine and equipment repairs Employee training	2,500		2,300	528		404 1,772
Professional services	2,500		2,000	1,326		674
	2,500 8,500		7,000	6,146		854
Jury vouchers				•		
Office supplies	2,000		4,300	4,231		69 (600)
Special departmental supplies	6,000		3,700	4,309		(609)
Capital outlay	 11,800		1,800	4EE 4EC		1,800
Total Justice and Law	 529,380		489,880	 455,456		34,424

		Budgeted A Original	udgeted Amounts jinal Final			Actual Amounts	Wi	riances th Final sudget
EXPENDITURES (Continued)								
General government (Continued)								
City Manager								
Salary and wages	\$	255,150	\$	233,170	\$	232,050	\$	1,120
Retirement	•	26,300	·	25,130	٠	24,685	•	445
Health insurance		31,220		29,540		29,262		278
Workers' compensation		7,120		6,620		5,949		671
Social security		19,520		17,370		17,273		97
Printing and supplies		5,300		4,000		3,463		537
Postage		1,500		1,000		565		435
Membership and dues		2,000		800		640		160
Travel and conferences		2,000		5,000		4,691		309
Car allowance		6,000		6,000		6,000		_
Auto operating expenses		500		250		· -		250
Telephone related services		4,900		4,900		4,863		37
Maintenance and service contracts		1,000		1,000		1,002		(2)
Employee training		3,900		2,400		2,209		191 <sup>°</sup>
Professional services		1,000		7,500		7,383		117
Special departmental supplies		2,500		2,000		1,446		554
Gas and oil		500		500		· -		500
Total City Manager		370,410		347,180		341,481		5,699
Finance								
Salary and wages		486,550		461,950		455,053		6,897
Retirement		51,570		49,580		49,083		497
Health insurance		66,260		60,300		60,134		166
Workers' compensation		11,800		11,800		9,935		1,865
Social security		37,220		34,040		33,978		62
Printing and supplies		10,000		7,000		4,675		2,325
Postage		9,500		10,000		9,864		136
Membership and dues		1,500		2,500		2,335		165
Travel and conferences		3,000		2,600		1,657		943
Auto operating expenses		200		200		32		168
Telephone related services		5,500		8,000		7,695		305
Maintenance and service contracts		11,000		11,000		11,172		(172)
Machine and equipment repairs		2,000		1,300		1,049		251
Public notices		1,000		1,000		852		148
Employee training		1,800		1,800		1,130		670
Professional services		600		600		465		135
Tax billing and collections		54,000		54,500		49,191		5,309
Office supplies		10,000		13,000		12,869		131
Special departmental supplies						3,388		(3,388)
Gas and oil		500		700		614		86
Capital outlay		3,500		3,400		-		3,400
Total Finance		767,500		735,270		715,171		20,099
		. 37,000		. 55,2. 5			-	

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amounts	Wit	iances h Final udget	
		Original		· mai		anounc		augot
EXPENDITURES (Continued)								
General government (Continued)								
Personnel								
Salary and wages	\$	279,390	\$	259,890	\$	258,910	\$	980
Retirement		29,540		22,960		22,649		311
Health insurance		38,610		27,220		26,968		252
Workers' compensation		7,120		6,120		5,977		143
Social security		21,370		19,250		19,003		247
Printing and supplies		5,000		1,500		1,146		354
Postage		2,300		2,800		2,691		109
Membership and dues		1,400		600		505		95
Travel and conferences		2,500		2,350		2,159		191
Auto operating expenses		500		250		75		175
Telephone related services		3,000		2,620		2,570		50
Maintenance and service contracts		4,000		6,750		6,174		576
Public notices		15,000		23,200		23,491		(291)
Employee training		3,850		1,650		1,526		124
Professional services		26,000		38,000		37,270		730
Medical expenses		40,000		28,980		28,937		43
Office supplies		3,000		6,500		6,461		39
Special departmental supplies		3,000		500		361		139
Gas and oil		500		1,050		801		249
Total Personnel		486,080		452,190		447,674		4,516
Community Service								
Salary and wages		339,590		292,760		289,211		3,549
Retirement		36,000		32,020		31,414		606
Health insurance		51,720		44,620		44,499		121
Workers' compensation		9,420		8,120		7,914		206
Social security		25,980		22,060		21,898		162
Printing and supplies		3,500		2,400		1,338		1,062
Postage		1,800		1,500		736		764
Membership and dues		1,600		500		(50)		550
Travel and conferences		1,000		2,000		1,862 <sup>°</sup>		138
Auto operating expenses		1,200		1,700		1,428		272
Telephone related services		4,800		5,300		5,157		143
Radio maintenance		500		250		, -		250
Maintenance and service contracts		1,600		4,100		3,928		172
Public notices		3,000		2,500		1,057		1,443
Uniform and clothing		1,000		500		-		500
Employee training		1,000		500		(24)		524
Professional services		6,500		8,500		8,305		195
Office supplies		-		3,400		3,360		40
Special departmental supplies		5,800		3,500		4,855		(1,355)
Gas and oil		7,500		7,500		7,268		232
Capital outlay		1,500		1,500		- ,200		1,500
Total Community Service		505,010		445,230	-	434,156		11,074
. J.a. Johnnann, Johnson		230,010		0,200		.51,100		, 5

- -	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts		Variances With Final Budget		
EXPENDITURES (Continued)							
General government (Continued)							
Urban Planning & Development							
Salary and wages	\$ 214,770	\$	220,690	\$	215,961	\$	4,729
Retirement	22,770		23,510		23,220		290
Health insurance	31,260		31,830		31,551		279
Workers' compensation	4,890		4,890		4,216		674
Social security	16,430		16,210		16,197		13
Postage	2,000		2,000		969		1,031
Membership and dues	4,000		4,000		2,628		1,372
Travel and conferences	3,000		1,300		1,140		160
Auto operating expenses	500		400		37		363
Electricity	25,000		23,000		20,317		2,683
Telephone related services	2,000		2,400		2,047		353
Maintenance and service contracts	14,000		14,000		13,182		818
Maintenance and equipment repairs	1,000		1,000				1,000
Building maintenance	1,000		1,000		896		104
Public notices	7,500		2,000		1,716		284
Employee training	1,500		2,600		2,287		313
Professional services	10,000		15,280		15,279		1
Uniforms and clothing	-		100		64		36
Office supplies	6,000		3,800		2,437		1,363
Special departmental supplies	1,000		1,000		1,036		(36)
Gas and oil	2,000		1,500		811		689
Capital outlay	1,000		400		-		400
Total Urban Planning &	1,000		400				400
Development	371,620		372,910		355,991		16,919
Development	37 1,020		372,910		333,331		10,919
Total General Government	3,325,510		3,138,830		3,030,530		108,300
Public Safety							
Police							
Salary and wages	5,766,540		5,622,550		5,439,421		183,129
Retirement	699,750		680,440		654,112		26,328
Health insurance	898,700		872,510		857,171		15,339
Workers' compensation	187,820		187,820		160,272		27,548
Social security	440,850		411,070		405,982		5,088
Printing and supplies	12,000		9,000		6,401		2,599
Postage	3,500		4,500		3,449		1,051
Membership and dues	1,800		1,800		1,360		440
Travel and conferences	3,800		3,800		752		3,048
Auto operating expenses	85,000		85,000		83,382		1,618
Electricity	21,500		17,500		17,299		201
Telephone related services	45,000		45,000		44,402		598
Cable and related services	6,300		3,000		<del>,</del>		3,000
Cabic and related services	0,500		5,000		-		3,000

								riances
		Budgeted A	Amo			Actual		th Final
EVENDITUES (O		Original		Final		Amounts		Budget
EXPENDITURES (Continued)								
Public Safety (Continued)								
Police (Continued)	Φ.	7.000	•	7.000	•	0.704	•	040
Radio maintenance	\$	7,000	\$	7,000	\$	6,781	\$	219
Maintenance service contracts		31,500		31,500		31,611		(111)
Machine and equipment repairs		8,500		8,500		5,202		3,298
Building and maintenance		4,000		2,000		1,055		945
Uniform and clothing		75,000		75,000		58,200		16,800
Prisoner housing		305,000		295,000		264,226		30,774
Inmate services		3,700		6,000		5,130		870
Rent payments		39,600		30,000		28,100		1,900
Employee training		20,000		15,000		12,065		2,935
Professional services		10,000		10,000		8,367		1,633
Pal expenses		6,000		5,000		4,878		122
Medical expenses		1,000		1,000		-		1,000
Rewards		1,000		1,000		77.005		1,000
Special departmental supplies		60,000		58,550		77,265		(18,715)
Gas and oil		350,000		356,500		355,805		695
Water usage		3,600		4,300		4,134		166
Grant expenditures		40.400		-		7,954		(7,954)
Capital outlay		46,400		82,200		41,130		41,070
Total Police		9,144,860		8,932,540		8,585,906		346,634
Fire								
Salary and wages		3,179,210		3,360,040		3,218,498		141,542
Retirement		389,790		391,780		388,451		3,329
Health insurance		508,780		519,060		516,144		2,916
Workers' compensation		101,590		99,790		84,878		14,912
Social security		243,210		245,030		239,699		5,331
Printing and supplies		1,500		1,500		859		641
Postage		150		150		99		51
Membership and dues		1,000		1,000		514		486
Travel and conferences		- 1,000		800		578		222
Auto operating expenses		40,000		39,000		38,618		382
Electricity		45,000		45,000		32,808		12,192
Telephone related services		27,000		27,000		24,466		2,534
Heating fuel		23,000		18,000		17,277		723
Fire prevention		15,000		14,000		9,271		4,729
Radio maintenance		5,000		4,000		2,749		1,251
Maintenance service contracts		22,500		22,500		20,987		1,513
Machine and equipment repairs		7,500		7,500		6,364		1,136
Building and maintenance		25,000		22,000		14,727		7,273
Uniform and clothing		59,000		56,000		55,023		977
Employee training		20,000		19,000		19,491		(491)
Professional services		7,500		7,500		6,809		691
Special departmental supplies		52,000		47,500		71,014		(23,514)
oposiai doparamontai dappilos		32,000		,000		. 1,0 1 1		(=0,0:1)

	Budgeted /	Amoı			Actual	W	riances ith Final
	 Original		Final		Amounts	E	Budget
EXPENDITURES (Continued)							
Public Safety (Continued)							
Fire (Continued)							
Gas and oil	\$ 62,000	\$	65,000	\$	64,115	\$	885
Water usage	20,000		17,500		12,713		4,787
Capital outlay	31,000		38,500		74,832		(36, 332)
Total Fire	4,886,730		5,069,150		4,920,984		148,166
Total Public Safety	14,031,590	1	4,001,690		13,506,890		494,800
Public Works							
Streets and Beautification							
Salaries and wages	1,015,400		978,260		941,664		36,596
Retirement	103,990		100,410		95,663		4,747
Health insurance	198,220		195,430		190,870		4,560
Workers' compensation	42,520		39,520		35,521		3,999
Social security	75,380		70,620		68,196		2,424
Printing and supplies	1,500		500		337		163
Office supplies	3,000		2,700		2,609		91
Janitorial supplies	5,000		6,500		5,843		657
Safety supplies	1,500		1,200		1,180		20
Postage	200		1,200		30		70
Membership and dues	500		-		-		-
Auto operating expenses	25,000		21,500		20,965		535
Electricity	24,000		33,500		33,277		223
Telephone related services	3,000		2,600		2,416		184
Heating fuel			500		146		354
Radio maintenance	1,500		300		296		4
Maintenance and service contracts	59,000		34,500		34,409		91
Machine and equipment repairs	32,000		42,500		41,332		1,168
Building and maintenance	8,000		2,050		(7,008)		9,058
Tree beautification	7,000		5,000		4,980		20
Sign shop supplies	9,000		11,500		7,876		3,624
Safety equipment	4,000		1,150		1,042		108
Medical expenses	50,000		59,000		58,440		560
Uniform and clothing	13,000		15,700		15,549		151
Inmate services	22,000		32,000		33,870		(1,870)
Chemicals	5,000		4,600		4,440		160
Paving materials and supplies	10,000		7,500		7,180		320
Irrigation materials and supplies	3,000		1,500		1,403		97
Employee training	2,500		4,400		4,303		97
Special departmental supplies	20,000		23,300		26,529		(3,229)
Gas and oil	65,000		74,700				(3,229)
Water usage	15,000		11,000		74,082 10,661		339
<u> </u>			137,000		44,911		
Capital outlay  Total Streets and	 8,000		131,000	-	44,911		92,089
Beautification	1,833,210		1,921,040		1,763,012		158,028

							Va	riances
		Budgeted A	Δmoi	unts		Actual		th Final
		Original	411104	Final		Amounts		Budget
EXPENDITURES (Continued)								
Public Works (Continued)								
Sanitation								
Salary and wages	\$	835,680	\$	831,900	\$	820,934	\$	10,966
Retirement	Ψ	88,590	Ψ	87,940	Ψ	87,701	Ψ	239
Health insurance		167,440		163,120		162,518		602
Workers' compensation		31,910		27,910		26,786		1,124
Social security		63,930		62,170		62,049		121
Printing and supplies		300		300		269		31
Postage		100		100		17		83
Membership and dues		100		100		- '		100
Auto operating expenses		100,000		153,000		152,722		278
Telephone related services		400		200		102,722		200
Radio maintenance		2,500		2,500		1,293		1,207
Maintenance and service contracts		12,000		12,000		7,295		4,705
Machine and equipment repairs		67,000		90,000		88,024		1,976
Landfill services		1,150,000		1,086,000		1,084,728		1,272
Uniform and clothing		10,000		11,500		10,828		672
Office supplies		300		300		10,020		300
Compost supplies		1,000		1,000				1,000
Safety supplies		1,500		1,000		150		850
Public notices		7,000		7,000		6,495		505
Employee training		100		100		58		42
Professional services		300		200		50		200
Special departmental supplies		7,000		8,300		7,746		554
Gas and oil		235,000		285,000		266,292		18,708
Total Sanitation		2,782,150		2,831,640		2,785,905		45,735
		2,702,130		2,031,040		2,700,300		40,700
Equipment Maintenance		000.400				.==		0.407
Salary and wages		286,190		286,000		277,863		8,137
Retirement		30,340		33,770		29,443		4,327
Health insurance		48,230		49,080		48,139		941
Workers' compensation		8,240		8,240		6,917		1,323
Social security		21,890		20,940		20,577		363
Printing and supplies		200		100		93		7
Auto operating expenses		1,000		1,000		831		169
Telephone related services		-		50		43		7
Heating fuel		4,000		5,400		5,372		28
Radio maintenance		500		500		<u>-</u>		500
Maintenance and service contracts		4,000		4,000		2,054		1,946
Machine and equipment repairs		500		1,400		1,272		128
Uniform and clothing		4,000		4,700		4,507		193
Office supplies		200		50		-		50
Janitorial supplies		200		200		-		200
Safety supplies		500		400		-		400

						ariances
	Budgeted A	٩mo			Actual	ith Final
	Original		Final		Amounts	 Budget
EXPENDITURES (Continued)						
Public Works (Continued)						
Sanitation (Continued)		_		_		
Employee training	\$ 400	\$	600	\$	430	\$ 170
Special departmental supplies	5,000		3,600		3,476	124
Gas and oil	4,500		4,500		4,404	96
Capital outlay	 		6,500		6,313	 187
Total Equipment						
Maintenance	419,890		431,030		411,734	 19,296
Total Public Works	 5,035,250		5,183,710		4,960,651	 223,059
Culture and Recreation						
Parks and Leisure services						
Salary and wages	922,990		898,950		885,927	13,023
Retirement	90,420		91,600		90,734	866
Health insurance	139,370		145,250		144,893	357
Workers' compensation	43,710		38,710		36,420	2,290
Social security	70,610		68,530		68,218	312
Printing and supplies	2,000		3,000		2,452	548
Postage	1,000		500		248	252
Membership and dues	2,000		1,200		1,075	125
Auto operating expenses	11,000		15,000		14,856	144
Electricity	75,000		79,000		78,124	876
Telephone related services	8,000		12,400		12,123	277
Cable and related services	2,500		1,300		520	780
Radio maintenance	1,000		1,000		120	880
Maintenance and service contracts	20,000		14,500		14,257	243
Machine and equipment repairs	5,000		13,500		13,871	(371)
Building maintenance	5,000		2,000		11,236	(9,236)
Facility and park maintenance	29,000		46,900		18,358	28,542
Tree beautification	3,000		2,000		1,665	335
Uniforms and clothing	7,000		11,200		11,051	149
Office supplies	2,000		3,600		3,447	153
Safety supplies	2,000		1,000		251	749
Janitorial services and supplies	6,000		6,000		5,453	547
Athletic field supplies	2,000		2,000		1,675	325
Irrigation supplies	2,000		400		234	166
Inmate services	20,000		12,960		12,870	90
Food and supplies	6,000		5,000		2,281	2,719
Employee training	1,200		1,200		1,174	26
Professional services	5,000		3,000		2,411	589
Contracted instructors	10,000		5,000		4,506	494
Special departmental supplies	21,000		19,500		15,429	4,071
Gas and oil	42,000		60,500		60,180	320
Water usage	18,000		22,000		18,614	3,386
Boys and Girls Club	21,000		21,000		21,000	-

		Budgeted A	Amo	ounts		Actual		riances th Final
		Original		Final	1	Amounts	В	udget
EXPENDITURES (Continued)								
<b>Culture and Recreation (Continued)</b>								
Parks and Leisure services (Continue	ed)							
Tournaments	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	-
Grant expenditures		10,000		10,000		7,329		2,671
Capital outlay		8,000		212,000		134,720		77,280
Total Parks and								
Leisure services		1,615,800		1,832,700		1,698,722		133,978
Athletic Programs								
Salary and wages		545,500		523,670		522,135		1,535
Retirement		42,610		39,700		39,509		191
Health insurance		70,120		69,280		69,076		204
Workers' compensation		73,240		61,240		60,005		1,235
Social security		41,810		45,970		39,867		6,103
Printing and supplies		500		500		216		284
Postage		200		200		17		183
Membership and dues		1,500		500		275		225
Auto operating expenses		3,000		2,000		1,518		482
Electricity		160,000		143,900		119,319		24,581
Telephone related services		3,000		3,600		3,408		192
Cable and related services		1,500 21,000		1,650 18,180		1,530 18,077		120 103
Maintenance and service contracts  Machine and equipment repairs		6,000		8,000		7,119		881
Radio repairs and maintenance		500		500		7,119		500
Building maintenance		5,500		9,400		8,900		500
Facility and park maintenance		16,000		16,000		12,369		3,631
Uniform and clothing		1,500		1,500		484		1,016
Inmate services		12,000		15,140		15,015		125
Office supplies		500		500		333		167
Safety supplies		500		170		93		77
Janitorial services and supplies		5,000		7,900		7,043		857
Athletic field supplies		7,000		7,000		5,582		1,418
Food and supplies		40,000		42,700		38,807		3,893
Employee training		500		1,500		766		734
Special departmental supplies		4,000		5,500		5,438		62
Irrigation parts and supplies		4,500		4,700		4,550		150
Pro shop supplies		25,000		21,400		20,760		640
Stadium commission		5,100		5,100		5,100		- 0.45
Athletic expenses		7,000		7,000		6,155		845
Gymnastic expenses		4,000		4,000		3,819		181
Tennis center expenses Gas and oil		7,000 8,000		16,000 9,600		14,676 9,486		1,324 114
Water usage		38,000		38,000		9,400 35,013		2,987
vvalei usaye		30,000		30,000		55,015		2,301

	Budgeted A	Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variances With Final Budget
EXPENDITURES (Continued)	Original		Amounts	Daaget
Culture and Recreation (Continued)				
Athletic Programs (Continued)				
Marketing and promotion	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 90,765	\$ 29,235
Tournaments	3,000	3,000	2,200	800
Capital outlay	-	98,000	22,083	75,917
Total Athletic Programs	1,284,580	1,353,000	1,191,508	161,492
Total Culture and	1,201,000	1,000,000	1,101,000	101,102
Recreation	2,900,380	3,185,700	2,890,230	295,470
Non-Departmental				
Employee relations	25,000	27,500	27,043	457
Unemployment compensation	18,000	16,000	15,589	411
OPEB expense	466,270	466,270	466,270	-
Employee benefit program	-	-	13,579	(13,579)
Employee assistance	_	_	17,246	(17,246)
Property and liability insurance	270,000	272,000	271,774	226
Small claims	70,000	46,500	44,989	1,511
Employee W/C small claims	60,000	39,000	38,411	589
Bank charges	20,000	23,500	23,200	300
Boys' and Girls' Club	20,000	20,000	20,000	-
Transit system	85,000	85,000	85,000	-
Pee Dee Chapter Red Cross	10,000	10,000	10,000	-
Property acquisition expenditures	, -	-	1,150	(1,150)
City-County Complex operation	195,600	195,800	195,707	93
Contingency	100,000	50,400	-	50,400
Street lights	740,000	727,100	726,860	240
Rail to trail project	-	17,600	3,240	14,360
Management software expenditures	-	-	26,256	(26,256)
Fire district tax reimbursement	50,000	30,000	29,453	547
IT Support Services	135,000	148,000	134,496	13,504
Legal services	55,000	75,000	74,213	787
Drug Free Florence	-	-	450	(450)
Downtown revitalization	-	-	91,208	(91,208)
Incubator project	-	-	846	(846)
Special projects	65,000	125,000	115,103	9,897
Other recreation programs	-	-	211,934	(211,934)
Tennis center expenditures	-	-	10,108	(10,108)
City Center expenditures	-	-	24,018	(24,018)
Capital Outlay	945,800	2,724,500	7,345,839	(4,621,339)
Keep Florence Beautiful	5,000	5,000	5,000	
Total Non-Departmental	3,335,670	5,104,170	10,028,982	(4,924,812)

		 Budgeted A	lmou	ınts Final	Actual Amounts	_	/ariances Vith Final Budget
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> (Cor	ntinued)						
Debt Service							
Principal		\$ 571,600	\$	516,600	\$ 643,466	\$	(126,866)
Interest	1.0	 -		-	 26,012		(26,012)
I otal D	ebt Service	 571,600		516,600	 669,478		(152,878)
TOTAL	EXPENDITURES	29,200,000	3	1,130,700	 35,086,761		(3,956,061)
EXCESS (DE REVENUES ( EXPENDITUI		(4,363,100)	(1	4,887,800)	(9,114,965)		(4,227,165)
Other Financing Soul	rces (Uses)						
Capital leases	(000)	-		_	6,610,362		6,610,362
Transfers in		3,928,100		3,807,100	4,100,888		293,788
Appropriation of fu		 435,000		1,080,700			(1,080,700)
Total Other F	•						
Sources (Us	es)	4,363,100		4,887,800	 10,711,250		5,823,450
	IANGES IN						
FUND E	BALANCES	-		-	1,596,285		1,596,285
Fund balance at begin	ning of year	9,338,104		9,338,104	9,338,104		
FUND E END OF	BALANCE AT YEAR	\$ 9,338,104	\$	9,338,104	\$ 10,934,389	\$	1,596,285

		Budgeted	ΙΔm	ounts		Actual		ariances /ith Final
		Original	- AIII	Final		Amounts		Budget
Operating Revenues								
Water service fees	\$	14,900,000	\$	14,565,000	\$	14,245,054	\$	(319,946)
Sewer service fees	•	15,150,000	•	15,260,000	•	15,186,242	•	(73,758)
Sewer surcharge		34,000		39,000		40,594		1,594
Cut on fees		145,000		192,000		193,597		1,597
Water tap fees		280,000		376,000		377,658		1,658
Sewer tap fees		60,000		135,000		139,358		4,358
Service charges		225,000		268,000		269,065		1,065
Late fees		430,000		390,000		390,401		401
Miscellaneous income		60,000		50,000		90,784		40,784
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		31,284,000		31,275,000		30,932,753		(342,247)
Operating Expenses								
Engineering								
Salary and wages		639,810		642,250		641,332		918
Retirement		67,820		68,470		68,272		198
Health insurance		81,850		83,210		81,682		1,528
Workers' compensation		12,990		12,990		10,940		2,050
Social security		48,950		44,670		44,663		, <sub>7</sub>
Printing and supplies		3,500		1,040		468		572
Postage		300		300		19		281
Membership and dues		1,000		780		570		210
Auto operating expenses		3,500		3,500		3,049		451
Electricity		10,000		25,600		25,345		255
Travel and conferences		1,000		750		492		258
Telephone related services		2,000		9,660		9,537		123
Radio maintenance		500		500		-		500
Other maintenance and repairs		-		610		601		9
Maintenance and service contracts		50,000		30,000		7,393		22,607
Building maintenance		5,000		4,260		838		3,422
Office supplies		-		130		127		3
Other noncapital equipment		3,000		3,520		-		3,520
Uniforms and Clothing		3,000		3,000		2,575		425
Public notices		200		200		-		200
Employees training		1,500		1,970		1,965		5
Professional services		67,500		67,200		66,394		806
Special departmental supplies		10,000		9,480		9,639		(159)
Gas and oil		13,000		13,000		11,945		1,055
Total Engineering		1,026,420		1,027,090		987,846		39,244

					Va	ariances	
	Budgeted	Amo	ounts	Actual		With Final	
	Original		Final	Amounts	E	Budget	
Operating Expenses (Continued)							
Utility Finance							
Salary and wages	\$ 890,260	\$	901,690	\$ 884,286	\$	17,404	
Retirement	94,320		96,440	95,906		534	
Health insurance	153,270		154,260	154,075		185	
Workers' compensation	30,720		26,720	25,551		1,169	
Social security	68,100		68,010	66,714		1,296	
Printing and supplies	1,500		4,300	4,177		123	
Office supplies	21,600		21,600	18,896		2,704	
Janitorial supplies	5,400		3,000	56		2,944	
Postage	4,800		4,800	2,995		1,805	
Membership and dues	800		1,300	955		345	
Travel and conferences	2,000		2,000	186		1,814	
Auto operating expenses	10,500		16,900	16,766		134	
Radio maintenance	600		500	450		50	
Other maintenance and repairs	5,500		3,000	487		2,513	
Telephone related services	4,300		4,300	3,614		686	
Maintenance and service contracts	34,000		41,900	39,824		2,076	
Building maintenance	1,500		4,400	4,227		173	
Rent payments	44,000		44,000	42,130		1,870	
Employee training	1,750		1,250	753		497	
Professional services	-		200	103		97	
Utility billing	170,000		175,000	173,636		1,364	
Special departmental supplies	4,000		6,200	12,722		(6,522)	
Meters, parts and supplies	100,000		360,900	335,806		25,094	
Uniforms and clothing	3,400		4,500	4,106		394	
Gas and oil	53,000		51,000	49,454		1,546	
Water usage	2,800		2,400	2,027		373	
Building and fixed equipment	45,000		1,900	-		1,900	
Other equipment	 14,650		25,300	 <u> </u>		25,300	
Total Utility Finance	 1,767,770		2,027,770	 1,939,902		87,868	
Wastewater Treatment							
Salary and wages	1,157,840		1,123,090	1,120,590		2,500	
Retirement	122,670		120,220	119,971		249	
Health insurance	199,560		202,010	201,692		318	
Workers' compensation	34,280		29,780	29,131		649	
Social security	88,570		82,090	81,886		204	
Printing and supplies	1,400		1,660	1,658		2	
Postage	1,500		1,500	1,239		261	
Membership and dues	7,200		7,200	6,700		500	
Travel and conferences	- ,		200	64		136	
Auto operating expenses	10,000		13,700	12,263		1,437	
Electricity	856,000		930,870	929,556		1,314	
Heating fuel	15,000		10,000	4,347		5,653	
Telephone related services	8,700		10,800	10,694		106	
•	•		•	•			

		Budgeted	Ama	ounts		Actual		ariances ith Final
		Original Original	AIII	Final		Amounts		Budget
Operating Expenses (Continued) Wastewater Treatment (Continued)		Original		1 IIIai		Amounts		Juuget
Radio maintenance	\$	500	\$	500	\$	184	\$	316
Maintenance and service contracts	*	5,000	*	6,410	•	1,764	•	4,646
Machine and equipment repairs		280,400		228,040		229,802		(1,762)
Building maintenance		1,000		2,740		2,735		`´ 5 <sup>´</sup>
Building and equipment supplies		100,000		77,500		-		77,500
Landfill services		360,000		459,000		462,333		(3,333)
Uniforms and clothing		8,000		13,000		12,885		` 115 <sup>°</sup>
Chemicals		120,000		151,000		137,366		13,634
Lab supplies		29,000		22,000		17,451		4,549
Employee training		5,000		10,520		11,106		(586)
Professional services		35,000		33,000		32,660		`340 <sup>′</sup>
Special departmental supplies		52,000		55,000		57,030		(2,030)
Gas and oil		65,000		77,370		76,968		` 402
Water usage		25,000		25,000		19,104		5,896
Upgrade and painting		210,000		210,000		<u> </u>		210,000
<b>Total Wastewater Treatment</b>		3,798,620		3,904,200		3,581,179		323,021
Water Production - Surface Water								
Salary and wages		372,450		325,560		322,440		3,120
Retirement		39,480		35,600		34,853		747
Health insurance		53,240		48,460		48,286		174
Workers' compensation		10,620		10,120		9,086		1,034
Social security		28,490		24,690		24,091		599
Printing and supplies		1,200		2,000		1,702		298
Postage		100		100		85		15
Membership and dues		650		650		615		35
Auto operating expenses		2,000		2,500		5,240		(2,740)
Electricity		300,000		338,070		337,706		`´364 <sup>´</sup>
Telephone related services		5,000		5,000		4,492		508
Heating fuel		20,000		17,180		16,561		619
Radio maintenance		500		230		· -		230
Maintenance and service contracts		6,500		9,910		9,712		198
Machine and equipment repairs		43,000		34,800		110,970		(76, 170)
Building maintenance		23,000		31,200		30,996		204
Uniforms and clothing		4,700		4,700		4,425		275
Chemicals		225,000		328,000		326,815		1,185
Lab supplies		40,000		48,300		47,847		453
Employee training		500		1,030		1,040		(10)
Professional services		9,000		9,000		8,857		143
Special departmental supplies		20,000		20,000		16,291		3,709
Gas and oil		6,600		6,070		5,824		246
Water usage		1,300		1,300		1,003		297
Upgrade and painting		515,000		355,900		-,555		355,900
Total Water Production - Surface	-	2.3,000		,				,
Water		1,728,330		1,660,370		1,368,937		291,433

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual	ariances ith Final
		Original		Final	Amounts	Budget
Operating Expenses (Continued)						
Water Production - Ground Water						
Salary and wages	\$	269,630	\$	272,350	\$ 270,568	\$ 1,782
Retirement		28,580		29,710	29,278	432
Health insurance		57,100		57,380	57,220	160
Workers' compensation		9,430		8,730	8,001	729
Social security		20,630		19,940	19,768	172
Printing and supplies		300		480	60	420
Postage		120		420	227	193
Membership and dues		300		560	555	5
Auto operating expenses		3,500		4,960	4,887	73
Electricity		850,000		623,750	605,537	18,213
Telephone related services		40,000		51,550	51,096	454
Heating fuel		200		5,240	4,020	1,220
Radio maintenance		400		400	-	400
Machine and equipment repairs		48,000		48,000	143,408	(95,408)
Building maintenance		3,000		7,030	3,261	3,769
Uniforms and clothing		3,000		3,600	3,464	136
Chemicals		140,000		91,910	85,030	6,880
Lab supplies		12,000		17,620	10,543	7,077
Employee training		1,000		1,920	1,422	498
Professional services		60,000		60,000	58,398	1,602
Well repairs		82,000		150,490	120,139	30,351
Special departmental supplies		2,500		3,010	2,613	397
Gas and oil		25,000		25,000	23,301	1,699
Water usage		7,200		9,980	9,552	428
Upgrade and painting		100,000		196,000	, -	196,000
Total Water Production - Ground		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	 _	· · · · · ·
Water		1,763,890		1,690,030	 1,512,348	177,682
Bi di di di di						
Distribution Operations		670.400		500,000	F70 000	F 000
Salary and wages		679,130		582,630	576,822	5,808
Retirement		71,990		62,810	61,610	1,200
Health insurance		133,280		125,990	124,104	1,886
Workers' compensation		24,790		22,290	21,473	817
Social security		51,950		42,980	42,403	577
Printing and supplies		3,800		5,100	4,813	287
Postage		150		150	36	114
Membership and dues		300		150	145	5
Travel and conferences		500		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	- 
Auto operating expenses		20,000		20,000	13,676	6,324
Electricity		38,200		34,100	7,429	26,671
Telephone related services		14,700		14,700	5,423	9,277
Heating fuel		10,000		10,000	5,371	4,629
Radio maintenance		300		780	647	133
Maintenance and service contracts		1,000		7,960	7,210	750
Machine and equipment repairs		19,000		50,500	314,535	(264,035)

	Budgeted	d Amounts	Actual	Variances With Final
	Original	Final	Amounts	Budget
Operating Expenses (Continued)				
Distribution Operations (Continued)				
Building maintenance \( \)	\$ 12,000	\$ 18,100	\$ 17,681	\$ 419
Uniforms and clothing	9,300	12,250	11,954	296
Meters, parts and supplies	250,000	122,000	121,489	511
Pipe fittings and hydrants	220,000	176,180	175,881	299
Paving materials and supplies	9,900	6,260	4,403	1,857
Employee training	400	1,470	838	632
Professional services	13,000	13,000	220,487	(207,487)
Special departmental supplies	17,000	17,000	23,268	(6,268)
Gas and oil	60,000	66,500	66,131	369
Water usage	9,000	9,600	9,384	216
Machines and equipment	3,900	8,800		8,800
<b>Total Distribution Operations</b>	1,673,590	1,431,300	1,837,213	(405,913)
Collection Operations				
Salary and wages	441,920	419,810	417,051	2,759
Retirement	46,840	44,250	43,943	307
Health insurance	89,970	83,620	81,804	1,816
Workers' compensation	16,550	16,550	14,042	2,508
Social security	33,810	31,070	30,833	237
Postage	50	50	10	40
Printing and supplies	100	100	36	64
Membership and dues	200	200	75	125
Travel and conferences	200	200	-	200
Auto operating expenses	11,000	13,200	12,811	389
Telephone related services	500	800	740	60
Radio maintenance	500	500	219	281
Machine and equipment repairs	18,000	20,000	19,636	364
Uniforms and clothing	5,500	5,500	5,267	233
Pipe fittings and hydrants	50,000	68,700	68,370	330
Paving materials and supplies	28,000	30,000	28,714	1,286
Employee training	150	400	375	25
Professional services	250	250	-	250
Special departmental supplies	10,000	16,000	15,302	698
Gas and oil	40,500	48,200	47,817	383
Machines and equipment	12,000	9,500		9,500
<b>Total Collection Operations</b>	806,040	808,900	787,045	21,855

							Variances
		Budgeted	<b>A</b> m			Actual	With Final
		Original		Final		Amounts	Budget
Operating Expenses (Continued)							
Non-Departmental	Φ	F 440 000	Φ	0.050.000	Φ	4 400 004	Ф 4.0E0.EZC
Depreciation and amortization	\$	5,448,200	\$	6,358,200	\$	4,499,624	\$ 1,858,576
Bank charges		81,000		87,000		86,068	932
Employee relations		15,000		20,000		19,412	588
Unemployment compensation		3,000		2,000		727	1,273
Other post employment benefits Property and liability insurance		142,990		142,990		142,990	- 520
		145,000		146,000		145,480	
Small claims		20,000		30,000		29,640	360
Employee W/C small claims		25,000		23,000		21,551	1,449
Legal services		55,000		75,000		74,213	787
City-County complex operation		196,500		196,500		195,707	793
City Center operations		402.000		251,000		-	251,000 522,000
Contingency		193,000		522,000		120 609	17,302
IT support services		135,000		148,000		130,698	•
IT upgrade		44,000		48,000		3,797	44,203
Management system software		22,300		199,300		34,821	164,479
Special projects		100,000		110,000		84,414	25,586 (175,000)
Redevelopment expenses		6 625 000		9 359 000		175,000	
Total Non-Departmental		6,625,990		8,358,990		5,644,142	2,714,848
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		19,190,650		20,908,650		17,658,612	3,250,038
OPERATING INCOME		12,093,350		10,366,350		13,274,141	2,907,791
N 0 (							
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		44.000		50,000		47.050	(5.047)
Investment earnings		44,000		53,000		47,053	(5,947)
Intergovernmental revenues		-		-		119,553	119,553
Miscellaneous revenues		1,462,000		1,601,000		(50.045)	(1,601,000)
Loss on disposal of assets		-		-		(50,215)	(50,215)
Interest expense		-		4 277 200		(1,227,824)	(1,227,824)
Appropriation of net position		2,803,200		4,377,200		<u> </u>	(4,377,200)
Total Non-Operating Revenues		4 200 200		6 024 200		(4 444 422)	(7.440.600)
(Expenses)		4,309,200		6,031,200		(1,111,433)	(7,142,633)
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS							
AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS		16,402,550		16,397,550		12,162,708	(4,234,842)
		, ,		, ,		,,.	( ',== ',= '=)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS						82,545	82,545
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS		16,402,550		16,397,550		12,245,253	(4,152,297)
TRANSFERS OUT		(16,402,550)		(16,397,550)		(2,843,578)	13,553,972
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		_		_		9,401,675	9,401,675
							, - ,
NET POSITION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		109,453,692		109,453,692		109,453,692	
NET POSITION AT END OF YEAR	\$	109,453,692	\$	109,453,692	\$	118,855,367	\$ 9,401,675

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variances With Final
	Original	Final	Amounts	Budget
Operating Revenues				
Stormwater service fees	\$ 1,269,500	\$ 1,262,000	\$ 1,271,502	\$ 9,502
Miscellaneous income	54,500	12,000	33,314	21,314
Total Operating Revenues	1,324,000	1,274,000	1,304,816	30,816
Total Operating Nevenues	1,324,000	1,274,000	1,304,610	30,610
Operating Expenses				
Salary and wages	299,690	308,240	294,579	13,661
Retirement	31,770	32,630	31,877	753
Health insurance	51,900	51,970	51,733	237
Workers' compensation	9,430	9,430	8,119	1,311
Social security	22,930	22,390	22,298	92
Printing and supplies	500	500	35	465
Membership and dues	700	1,200	1,125	75
Postage	200	200	2	198
Travel and conferences	300	300	-	300
Auto operating expenses	12,000	15,000	13,764	1,236
Electricity	5,000	4,000	3,364	636
Telephone related services	500	500	501	(1)
Radio maintenance	500	580	575	5
Machine and equipment repairs	18,500	15,270	21,510	(6,240)
Uniforms and clothing	3,000	3,000	2,981	19
Pipe fittings and hydrants	10,000	8,560	8,543	17
Employees training	700	850	808	42
Professional services	38,000	29,500	36,019	(6,519)
Special departmental supplies	8,000	12,500	8,688	3,812
Gas and oil	38,500	35,500	32,617	2,883
Depreciation	707,000	875,000	564,118	310,882
Bank charges	3,300	3,300	3,115	185
Employee relations	500	500	179	321
Unemployment compensation	500	500	18	482
Property and liability insurance	5,300	5,300	5,131	169
Other postretirement employee benefits	12,430	12,430	12,430	-
Amortization of bond issue costs	-	-	2,192	(2,192)
Small claims	1,000	1,000		1,000
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	1,282,150	1,450,150	1,126,321	323,829
OPERATING INCOME	41,850	(176,150)	178,495	354,645

		dgeted jinal	Amo	ounts Final		Actual Amounts	W	ariances 'ith Final Budget
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)								
Investment earnings	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	5,132	\$	(868)
Interest expense		-		-		(70,733)		(70,733)
Appropriation of net position	57	0,000		738,000				(738,000)
Total Non-Operating Revenues				_				
(Expenses)	57	6,000	744,000		(65,601)			(809,601)
						, , , , , ,		,
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS	61	7,850		567,850		112,894		(454,956)
TRANSFERS IN	(61	7,850)		(567,850)		(102,147)		465,703
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		-		-		10,747		10,747
NET POSITION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	3,05	4,070	3	,054,070		3,054,070		
NET POSITION AT END OF YEAR	\$ 3,05	4,070	\$ 3	,054,070	\$	3,064,817	\$	10,747

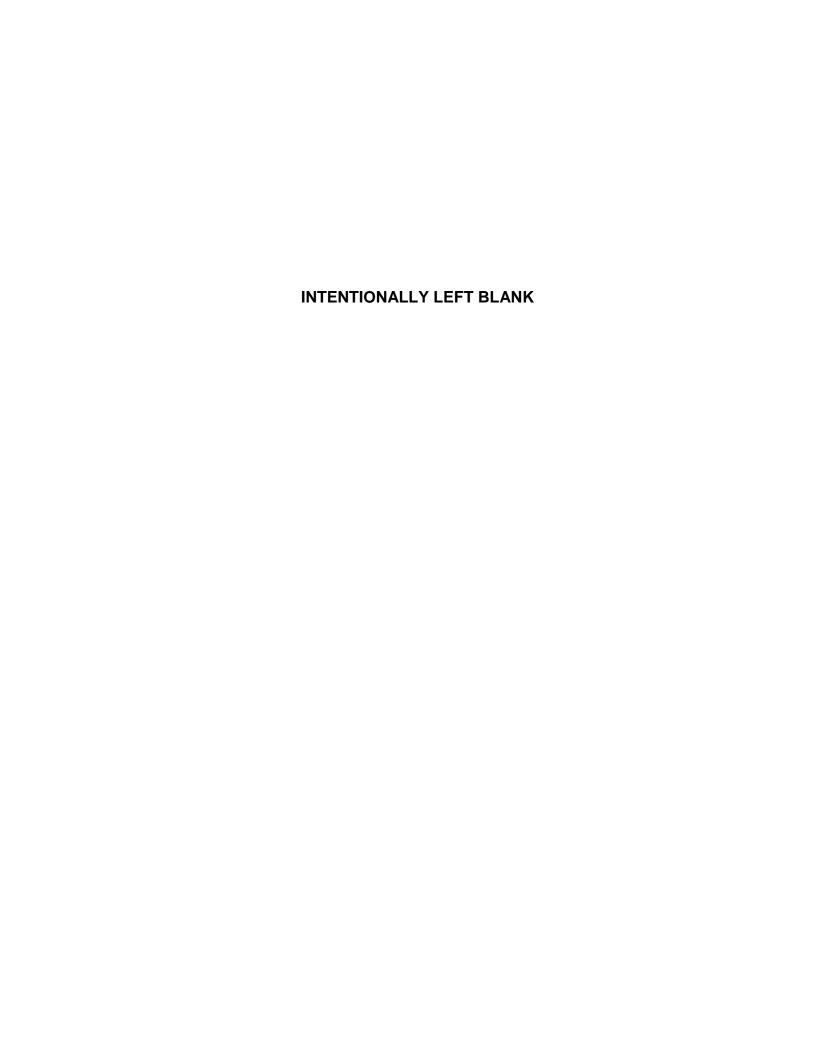
#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FINES, ASSESSMENTS AND SURCHARGES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND – VICTIMS SERVICES FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Court fines Court fines collected Court fines retained by City	\$ 634,834 (634,834)
Court fines remitted to the State Treasurer	\$ 
Court Assessments, Surcharges and Pullout Court assessment collected Court surcharges collected Court pullout collected Court assessments, surcharges and pullout retained by City	\$ 682,217 214,383 21,998 (98,867)
Court assessments, surcharges and pullout remitted to the State Treasurer	\$ 819,731
Victims Services Court assessments allocated to Victims Services Court surcharges allocated to Victims Services Investment income	\$ 76,092 22,775 564
Funds allocated to Victims Services Victims Services expenditures	 99,431 (107,242)
Funds provided (used) in current year Funds available for carryforward from prior year	 (7,811) 114,667
Funds available for carryforward at end of year	\$ 106,856

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	93
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	101
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	105
<u>Demographic and Economic Information</u> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	110
Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	115

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

-	isca	ы ч	700

							1 130	ui i	ou.								
	2004	2005	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013
Governmental activities  Net investment																	
in capital assets	\$ 21,299,373	\$ \$ 23,053,142	\$ 22,624,824	\$	20,703,754	\$	21,001,938	\$	17,499,606	\$	13,871,015	\$	17,158,331	\$	19,429,425	\$	20,692,434
Restricted			-	*	167,439	•	20,000	•	30,000	•	30,000	•	5,029,732	•	1,279,834	*	2,815,762
Unrestricted	9,618,837	9,426,872	9,759,013		9,853,296		11,745,471		10,298,441		14,544,052		8,484,126		8,596,543		8,804,690
Total governmental activities																	
net position	\$ 30,918,210	\$ 32,480,014	\$ 32,383,837	\$	30,724,489	\$	32,767,409	\$	27,828,047	\$	28,445,067	\$	30,672,189	\$	29,305,802	\$	32,312,886
Business-type activities Net investment																	
in capital assets	\$ 47,714,364	\$ 49,295,162	\$ 53,017,659	\$	54,491,789	\$	55,854,407	\$	63,684,875	\$	63,713,249	\$	79,843,049	\$	82,021,447	\$	89,407,316
Restricted		-	-		280,988		-		2,473,850		5,075,799		6,323,412		4,899,688		4,794,542
Unrestricted	13,654,173	14,553,098	13,696,663		16,365,953		22,494,732		17,791,955		23,762,825		16,707,215		25,586,627		27,718,326
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 61,368,537	\$ 63,848,260	\$ 66,714,322	\$	71,138,730	\$	78,349,139	\$	83,950,680	\$	92,551,873	\$	102,873,676	\$	112,507,762	\$	121,920,184
Primary government totals  Net investment																	
in capital assets	\$ 69,013,737	\$ 72,348,304	\$ 75,642,483	\$	75,195,543	\$	76,856,345	\$	81,184,481	\$	77,584,264	\$	97,001,380	\$	101,450,872	\$	110,099,750
Restricted			-		448,427		20,000		2,503,850		5,105,799		11,353,144		6,179,522		7,610,304
Unrestricted	23,273,010	23,979,970	23,455,676		26,219,249		34,240,203		28,090,396		38,306,877		25,191,341		34,183,170		36,523,016
Total primary government net position	\$ 92,286,747	\$ 96,328,274	\$ 99,098,159	\$ 1	01,863,219	\$	111,116,548	\$	111,778,727	\$	120,996,940	\$	133,545,865	\$	141,813,564	\$	154,233,070

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA **CHANGES IN NET POSITION** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					Fiscal Year					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 5,882,028	\$ 5,502,778	\$ 6,008,887	\$ 5,988,907	\$ 7,903,075	\$ 8,068,970	\$ 7,307,747	\$ 6,910,887	\$ 6,884,773	\$ 6,224,892
Public safety	10,467,776	10,982,959	11,683,483	12,365,574	12,733,887	13,323,884	13,409,835	14,139,828	15,342,743	14,258,623
Public works	4,107,632	4,191,109	4,449,471	4,451,755	4,579,662	4,933,597	5,172,572	4,868,876	5,527,026	5,789,957
Culture and recreation	1,919,012	3,029,951	3,282,275	7,588,055	4,407,663	6,765,323	4,318,364	4,030,009	5,223,822	4,939,601
Community development	759,905	1,031,915	363,629	477,068	216,096	328,207	1,697,060	502,885	1,097,686	730,670
Interest on debt	27,823	2,083	21,608	165,107	147,403	273,148	365,197	525,463	672,883	428,682
Total governmental activities expenses	23,164,176	24,740,795	25,809,353	31,036,466	29,987,786	33,693,129	32,270,775	30,977,948	34,748,933	32,372,425
Business-type activities:										
Water & Sewer	16,141,725	17,277,622	17,786,812	17,674,784	18,350,029	20,480,653	19,267,013	17,974,450	18,376,996	18,926,059
Stormwater	634,494	655,871	877,543	1,050,567	1,074,366	1,070,200	1,159,819	1,210,596	1,295,628	1,197,054
Total business-type activities expenses	16,776,219	17,933,493	18,664,355	18,725,351	19,424,395	21,550,853	20,426,832	19,185,046	19,672,624	20,123,113
Total primary government expenses	\$ 39,940,395	\$ 42,674,288	\$ 44,473,708	\$ 49,761,817	\$ 49,412,181	\$ 55,243,982	\$ 52,697,607	\$ 50,162,994	\$ 54,421,557	\$ 52,495,538
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services	\$ 11,531,609	\$ 12,689,299	\$ 12,948,872	\$ 13,966,132	\$ 16,289,368	\$ 16,560,571	\$ 14,532,169	\$ 13,867,188	\$ 13,786,297	\$ 15,030,057
Operating grants and contributions	1,270,774	1,906,380	1,182,273	2,655,129	2,761,350	1,552,503	3,313,840	4,073,237	2,971,633	2,362,524
Capital grants and contributions	500,000	1,294,186	564,662	723,680	697,194	736,431	285,763	51,000	356,500	111,430
Total governmental activities program revenues	13,302,383	15,889,865	14,695,807	17,344,941	19,747,912	18,849,505	18,131,772	17,991,425	17,114,430	17,504,011
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Water & Sewer	19,614,845	20,530,495	21,416,515	22,679,541	26,030,858	25,476,228	27,616,193	28,554,598	29,557,415	29,988,906
Stormwater	1,046,266	1,066,694	1,090,893	1,124,063	1,213,130	1,219,444	1,234,003	1,247,883	1,252,899	1,271,502
Operating grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,553
Capital grants and contributions	4,772,555		21,000	228,060	257,666	814,663	574,568	741,858		82,545
Total business-type activities revenues	25,433,666	21,597,189	22,528,408	24,031,664	27,501,654	27,510,335	29,424,764	30,544,339	30,810,314	31,462,506
Total primary government revenues	38,736,049	37,487,054	37,224,215	41,376,605	47,249,566	46,359,840	47,556,536	48,535,764	47,924,744	48,966,517
Net (expense)/revenue										
Governmental activities	(9,861,793)	(8,850,930)	(11,113,546)	(13,691,525)	(10,239,874)	(14,843,624)	(14,139,003)	(12,986,523)	(17,634,503)	(14,868,414)
Business-type activities	8,657,447	3,663,696	3,864,053	5,306,313	8,077,259	5,959,482	8,997,932	11,359,293	11,137,690	11,339,393
Total primary government net expense	\$ (1,204,346)	\$ (5,187,234)	\$ (7,249,493)	\$ (8,385,212)	\$ (2,162,615)	\$ (8,884,142)	\$ (5,141,071)	\$ (1,627,230)	\$ (6,496,813)	\$ (3,529,021)

(Continued)

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					Fiscal Year					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Revenues and Other Changes in										
Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes and fees										
Property taxes	\$ 7,292,228	\$ 7,507,436	\$ 7,956,478	\$ 8,193,634	\$ 8,360,565	\$ 8,594,436	\$ 8,766,376	\$ 9,375,114	\$ 9,401,312	\$ 9,340,283
Hospitality Fees <sup>(1)</sup>	1,122,278	2,283,203	2,371,249	2,661,073	2,799,149	2,800,739	2,841,585	2,926,340	3,092,529	3,214,470
Unrestricted grants and contributions	1,422,854	941,113	1,006,529	1,143,389	987,666	942,306	790,254	711,684	728,643	851,358
Investment earnings	57,738	116,464	255,196	479,844	439,199	186,869	45,791	22,815	20,686	42,800
Gain on sale of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355,108	-
Miscellaneous	242,415	435,721	344,108	603,307	869,250	514,233	188,017	158,122	149,837	895,937
Transfers	1,512,000	1,412,000	1,455,058	1,612,000	1,626,117	1,637,000	2,124,000	2,019,569	2,520,001	2,956,317
Total governmental activities	11,649,513	12,695,937	13,388,618	14,693,247	15,081,946	14,675,583	14,756,023	15,213,644	16,268,116	17,301,165
Business-type activities										
Investment earnings	77,086	228,027	457,067	730,095	759,267	365,531	231,755	53,504	50,539	52,185
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	913,528	1,495,506	928,575	965,858	977,161
Transfers	(1,512,000)	(1,412,000)	(1,455,058)	(1,612,000)	(1,626,117)	(1,637,000)	(2,124,000)	(2,019,569)	(2,520,001)	(2,956,317)
Total business-type activities	(1,434,914)	(1,183,973)	(997,991)	(881,905)	(866,850)	(357,941)	(396,739)	(1,037,490)	(1,503,604)	(1,926,971)
Total Primary government	10,214,599	11,511,964	12,390,627	13,811,342	14,215,096	14,317,642	14,359,284	14,176,154	14,764,512	15,374,194
Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities	665,442	1,561,804	(96,177)	(1,659,351)	2,042,923	(2,968,780)	617,020	2,227,121	(1,366,387)	2,432,751
Business-type activities	7,222,533	2,479,723	2,866,062	4,424,408	7,210,409	5,601,541	8,601,193	10,321,803	9,634,086	9,412,422
Total primary government	\$ 7,887,975	\$ 4,041,527	\$ 2,769,885	\$ 2,765,057	\$ 9,253,332	\$ 2,632,761	\$ 9,218,213	\$ 12,548,924	\$ 8,267,699	\$ 11,845,173

(1) Effective 1/1/2004

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX AND FEE REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Property Year Tax		Business License/ Franchise Fees	Hospitality Fee <sup>(1)</sup>	Fines and Forfeitures	Total
2004	\$ 7,292,228	\$ 7,459,531	\$ 1,122,278	\$ 628,344	\$ 16,502,381
2005	7,507,436	7,939,460	2,283,203	591,924	18,322,023
2006	7,956,478	8,127,825	2,371,249	688,837	19,144,389
2007	8,193,634	8,566,956	2,661,073	825,692	20,247,355
2008	8,360,565	10,212,766	2,799,149	827,954	22,200,434
2009	8,594,436	10,332,888	2,800,739	725,808	22,453,871
2010	8,766,376	10,480,446	2,841,585	784,380	22,872,787
2011	9,375,114	10,347,941	2,926,340	695,789	23,345,184
2012	9,401,312	10,318,699	3,092,529	692,526	23,505,066
2013	9,340,283	11,085,979	3,214,470	644,920	24,285,652

(1) Effective 1/1/2004

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

						Fis	cal Year					
		2004	2005	 2006	2007		2008	2009	2010	2011	 2012	2013
General Fund												
Nonspendable	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 255,201	\$ 265,745	\$ 253,173
Restricted		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	210,000	-	331,319
Reserved		-	-	-	-		300,000	27,000	240,000	-	-	-
Committed		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	693,523	781,179	1,934,688
Unreserved		8,548,666	8,206,188	8,004,650	8,187,370		8,128,515	9,022,785	9,510,270	8,740,538	8,291,180	8,415,209
Total General Fund	\$	8,548,666	\$ 8,206,188	\$ 8,004,650	\$ 8,187,370	\$	8,428,515	\$ 9,049,785	\$ 9,750,270	\$ 9,899,262	\$ 9,338,104	\$ 10,934,389
All other governmental for	unds											
Nonspendable	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,730	\$ 25,063	\$ 47,381
Restricted		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1,733,579	1,279,834	2,484,443
Reserved		-	-	-	2,988,084		1,151,487	-	-	-	-	-
Committed		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	3,141,642	1,409,480	596,533
Assigned		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1,194,567	675,914	-
Unreserved		1,282,068	1,383,486	2,023,353	1,691,698		3,750,499	8,889,745	7,169,422	-	-	-
Unassigned			 <u> </u>	 -	 -		-	 -	 	 -		

4,901,986

\$ 8,889,745

\$ 7,169,422

6,090,518

3,390,291

Total all other

governmental funds

\$ 1,282,068

1,383,486

\$ 2,023,353

\$ 4,679,782

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal	I Year

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Revenues	2004	2005	2000	2007	2006	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Nevellues										
Property Taxes	\$ 7,280,753	\$ 7,409,461	\$ 7,813,788	\$ 7,954,442	\$ 8,172,899	\$ 8,577,341	\$ 8,766,376	\$ 9,345,471	\$ 9,399,509	\$ 9,356,801
Licenses and fees	8,581,809	10,222,663	10,499,074	11,228,029	13,011,915	13,133,627	13,322,031	13,274,281	13,411,228	14,510,042
Intergovernmental	2,169,463	2,621,052	2,448,800	4,099,227	3,609,493	2,529,952	4,290,958	2,715,256	3,790,156	3,772,655
Charges for services	1,448,821	1,487,413	1,615,327	1,787,838	1,980,238	2,047,613	2,211,833	2,128,982	2,159,166	2,387,117
Fines and forfeitures	628,344	591,924	688,837	825,692	827,954	725,808	784,380	695,789	692,526	644,920
Investment earnings	57,738	116,464	255,196	479,844	439,199	186,869	45,791	30,006	20,689	40,298
Miscellaneous	1,678,382	1,680,684	450,306	956,527	2,165,312	1,132,615	1,036,131	3,001,651	675,859	1,042,119
Total revenues	21,845,310	24,129,661	23,771,328	27,331,599	30,207,010	28,333,825	30,457,500	31,191,436	30,149,133	31,753,952
Expenditures										
Current										
General government	5,362,932	4,967,408	5,439,557	5,446,156	7,389,797	7,407,872	6,995,675	6,765,865	6,776,184	6,072,413
Public safety	9,669,395	10,335,380	10,774,687	11,587,658	11,921,922	12,417,086	12,392,972	12,947,045	14,132,035	13,552,531
Public works	3,564,636	3,747,404	3,970,308	4,024,636	4,251,485	4,290,955	4,479,662	4,254,787	4,699,514	4,909,427
Culture and recreation	1,611,730	2,715,224	2,940,458	5,242,151	4,072,780	6,408,020	3,865,643	3,637,061	4,801,637	4,331,993
Community development	759,905	1,031,915	363,629	477,068	216,096	328,207	1,696,760	502,885	1,097,686	730,670
Debt Service	,	, ,-	,	,	-,	, -	,,	,,,,,,	, ,	,-
Principal	243,651	240,921	272,252	505,051	543,977	670,369	1,069,978	1,162,813	2,358,462	1,763,799
Interest and debt costs	20,676	9,998	-	162,476	154,483	142,569	390,440	537,190	612,332	459,469
Capital Outlay	3,296,847	2,734,471	1,781,644	2,384,387	4,147,936	3,116,214	2,612,360	9,764,155	1,920,377	8,155,386
Total expenditures	24,529,772	25,782,721	25,542,535	29,829,583	32,698,476	34,781,292	33,503,490	39,571,801	36,398,227	39,975,688
<b>5</b>	_									
Excess of revenues	(0.004.400)	(4.052.000)	(4.774.007)	(0.407.004)	(0.404.400)	(0.447.407)	(2.045.000)	(0.000.005)	(0.040.004)	(0.004.700)
over (under) expenditures	(2,684,462)	(1,653,060)	(1,771,207)	(2,497,984)	(2,491,466)	(6,447,467)	(3,045,990)	(8,380,365)	(6,249,094)	(8,221,736)
Other financing sources (use	s)									
Bond proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,345,000	-	-
Debt issuance cost	-	=	-	(35,867)	(7,584)	(52,305)	-	(37,000)	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,102	-
Operating transfers in	1,983,406	2,244,169	1,850,987	2,320,701	2,337,842	2,460,915	3,062,440	2,851,048	3,353,864	4,100,888
Operating transfers out	(471,406)	(832,169)	(426,829)	(708,701)	(700,842)	(823,915)	(938,440)	(669,189)	(833,863)	(1,155,163)
Proceeds of capital lease	472,241		785,378	3,761,000	1,325,402	9,558,117		47,025	395,606	6,610,362
Total other financing										
sources (uses)	1,984,241	1,412,000	2,209,536	5,337,133	2,954,818	11,142,812	2,124,000	7,536,884	2,987,709	9,556,087
Net change in governmental										
fund balance	\$ (700,221)	\$ (241,060)	\$ 438,329	\$ 2,839,149	\$ 463,352	\$ 4,695,345	\$ (921,990)	\$ (843,481)	\$ (3,261,385)	\$ 1,334,351
Debt service as a percentage of	f									
non-capital expenditures	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	2.6%	2.5%	2.7%	4.7%	5.8%	8.6%	7.0%

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN NET POSITION OF ENTERPRISE FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

F	isca	ı١	e:	ar

					FISCAI	rear				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Revenues										
Water & Sewer										
Service Fees	\$ 18,633,285	\$ 19,247,289	\$ 20,289,696	\$ 21,368,185	\$ 24,202,597	\$ 24,796,610	\$ 27,163,915	\$ 28,151,177	\$ 28,975,273	\$ 29,431,296
Sewer Surcharges	100,107	144,525	78,501	97,078	59,654	68,766	69,589	96,440	35,156	40,594
Cut on Fees	57,405	63,075	65,245	74,325	178,735	157,812	163,132	162,648	147,414	193,597
Water & Sewer										
Tap Fees	554,213	610,873	671,204	835,823	1,030,488	453,040	382,689	403,421	546,986	517,016
Service Charges	116,150	127,780	129,788	125,372	290,606	255,388	265,134	226,186	240,778	269,065
Late Fees	76,308	77,990	81,019	87,053	164,823	285,028	418,462	422,020	430,468	390,401
Stormwater Fees	1,042,990	1,066,694	1,089,301	1,121,916	1,198,218	1,219,444	1,234,003	1,247,883	1,252,899	1,271,502
Investment earnings	77,086	228,027	457,067	730,095	759,267	365,531	231,755	53,504	50,539	52,185
Intergovernmental										
revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,553
Miscellaneous	80,653	258,963	123,654	321,912	376,533	1,187,775	1,223,346	928,575	152,512	206,643
Total revenues	20,738,197	21,825,216	22,985,475	24,761,759	28,260,921	28,789,394	31,152,025	31,691,854	31,832,025	32,491,852
Expenditures										
Current										
Engineering	634,732	713,268	776,610	809,866	906,622	869,298	911,246	974,177	1,032,580	987,846
Utility Finance	580,154	583,610	678,718	727,049	741,982	851,037	818,791	932,884	1,411,815	1,939,902
Wastewater Treatment	2,472,668	2,554,603	2,668,538	2,596,617	2,661,429	2,984,387	3,201,419	3,255,574	3,239,314	3,581,179
Water Production	2,216,561	2,351,240	2,492,365	2,742,980	3,046,488	2,882,349	2,963,361	2,668,762	3,302,963	2,881,285
Utility Operations	1,949,015	2,103,824	2,299,328	2,424,662	2,690,956	2,914,425	2,091,324	2,275,930	1,731,542	1,837,213
Utility Construction	130,579	187,231	194,431	109,020	190,226	263,678	755,176	768,601	732,536	787,045
Stormwater	634,494	655,871	877,543	883,581	916,032	920,469	1,019,210	1,079,309	1,198,115	1,126,321
Non-departmental	8,158,016	8,783,846	8,676,822	8,431,576	8,270,660	9,865,212	8,689,525	7,289,814	7,029,073	6,992,914
Net Interdepartmental										
Transfer	1,512,000	1,412,000	1,455,058	1,612,000	1,626,117	1,637,000	2,124,000	2,125,000	2,520,001	2,945,725
Total expense	18,288,219	19,345,493	20,119,413	20,337,351	21,050,512	23,187,855	22,574,052	21,370,051	22,197,939	23,079,430
Net change in										
net position	\$ 2,449,978	\$ 2,479,723	\$ 2,866,062	\$ 4,424,408	\$ 7,210,409	\$ 5,601,539	\$ 8,577,973	\$ 10,321,803	\$ 9,634,086	\$ 9,412,422

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX AND FEE REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year	 Property Tax		Business License/ Franchise Fees		Hospitality Fee		Fines and Forfeitures		Total
2004	\$ 7,292,228	\$	7,459,531	\$	1,122,278	\$	628,344	\$	16,502,381
2005	7,507,436		7,939,460		2,283,203		591,924		18,322,023
2006	7,956,478		8,127,825		2,371,249		688,837		19,144,389
2007	7,954,442		8,566,956		2,661,073		825,692		20,008,163
2008	8,172,899		10,212,766		2,799,149		827,954		22,012,768
2009	8,577,341		10,332,888		2,800,739		725,808		22,436,776
2010	8,766,376		10,480,446		2,841,585		784,380		22,872,787
2011	9,345,471		10,347,941		2,926,340		695,789		23,315,541
2012	9,399,509		10,318,699		3,092,529		692,526		23,503,263
2013	9,356,801		11,085,979		3,214,470		644,920		24,302,170

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		Real Property		Personal Property						Assessed
Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Motor Vehicles	Other	Less: Tax Exempt Real Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Value	Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
2004	2003	\$ 31,115,448	\$ 48,098,049	\$ 17,286,560	\$ 20,732,334	\$ 3,927,684	\$ 113,304,707	60.8	\$ 1,973,989,803	5.74%
2005	2004	32,500,494	48,880,890	16,116,529	19,725,439	3,885,174	113,338,178	60.8	2,012,358,171	5.63
2006	2005	39,049,201	59,067,023	16,839,936	22,146,872	4,173,248	132,929,784	54.9	2,396,889,288	5.55
2007	2006	41,046,491	60,601,586	15,664,410	21,288,733	4,255,786	134,345,434	54.9	2,472,593,261	5.43
2008	2007	43,624,088	63,334,142	15,510,400	20,406,476	4,262,629	138,612,477	54.9	2,577,078,442	5.38
2009	2008	46,591,593	67,302,466	14,886,860	22,118,529	4,282,034	146,617,414	54.9	2,728,131,590	5.37
2010	2009	48,563,854	68,919,960	13,671,060	21,327,503	4,434,172	148,048,205	54.9	2,777,562,487	5.33
2011	2010	53,718,182	70,501,984	14,093,880	20,772,127	4,553,707	154,532,466	56.7	2,930,483,528	5.27
2012	2011	54,714,285	71,085,672	14,523,690	19,183,573	4,591,064	154,916,156	56.7	2,960,477,579	5.23
2013	2012	54,937,686	69,773,408	15,291,980	18,778,579	4,687,925	154,093,728	56.7	2,957,895,007	5.21

Source: Florence County

Note: Property is reassessed every 5 years. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Overlapping Rates<sup>(1)</sup>

							•						
		С	City of Florence			orence County	/	Sch	ool District Or	ne		Total	
			Debt	Total		Debt	Total		Debt	Total	Technical	Direct &	
Fiscal	Tax	Operating	Service	City	Operating	Service	County	Operating	Service	School	College	Overlapping	
Year	Year	Millage	Millage	Millage	Millage	Millage	Millage	Millage	Millage	Millage	Millage	Rates	
2003	2002	60.8	0.0	60.8	68.0	1.5	69.5	119.0	26.6	145.6	3.5	279.4	
2004	2003	60.8	0.0	60.8	68.5	1.5	70.0	140.2	18.0	158.2	3.5	292.5	
2005	2004	60.8	0.0	60.8	68.5	1.5	70.0	145.7	16.3	162.0	3.5	296.3	
2006	2005	54.9	0.0	54.9	66.3	1.5	67.8	140.2	16.4	156.6	3.4	282.7	
2007	2006	54.9	0.0	54.9	67.9	9.0	76.9	151.0	15.0	166.0	3.4	301.2	
2008	2007	54.9	0.0	54.9	67.9	9.0	76.9	157.5	19.0	176.5	4.9	313.2	
2009	2008	54.9	0.0	54.9	67.9	9.0	76.9	163.7	19.0	182.7	4.9	319.4	
2010	2009	54.9	0.0	54.9	67.9	9.0	76.9	171.7	34.3	206.0	4.9	342.7	
2011	2010	53.7	3.0	56.7	67.9	9.0	76.9	173.2	32.0	205.2	4.9	343.7	
2012	2011	53.7	3.0	56.7	68.9	8.0	76.9	177.5	30.0	207.5	4.9	346.0	
2013	2012	53.7	3.0	56.7	71.9	8.0	79.9	184.5	35.6	220.1	4.9	361.6	

Source: Florence County Auditor's Office

<sup>(1)</sup> Overlapping rates are those of Florence County, School District One, and Florence-Darlington Technical College that apply to property owners within the City of Florence.

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2013		2004				
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value <sup>(1)</sup>	Taxable Assessed Value	_Rank_	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value <sup>(2)</sup>		
QHG of South Carolina	\$ 8,657,200	1	5.45%	\$ 7,598,580	1	6.48%		
Magnolia, LLC	3,239,410	2	2.04	-				
Duke Energy Progress <sup>(3)</sup>	3,105,930	3	1.96	2,744,130	4	2.34		
McLeod Regional Medical Center	2,718,710	4	1.71	4,758,790	2	4.06		
Florence Mall	1,797,550	5	1.13	-				
BellSouth Telecommunications	1,774,630	6	1.12	3,168,510	3	2.70		
Raldex, Inc.	1,635,260	7	1.03	-				
Wal-Mart	1,542,070	8	0.97	683,020	9	0.58		
Holcombe Land Development	1,289,900	9	0.81	1,034,850	6	0.88		
South Carolina Electric and Gas	886,700	10	0.56	704,820	8	0.60		
Byrd Properties, Inc.				2,364,890	5	2.02		
Lowe's Home Improvement				991,450	7	0.85		
Edens & Avant Fin. Ltd. Partnership				672,780	10	0.57		

Source: Florence County

(1) Total Assessed Value for 2013 was \$158,781,653

(2) Total Assessed Value for 2004 was \$117,232,391

(3) In FY 2013 Duke Energy merged with Carolina Power and Light

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			Collections		Collections of Prior Tax	Total Collect	Total Collections to Date		
Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Original Tax Levy	Fiscal Year of	of the Levy Percentage of Levy	Year's Levy in Subsequent Fiscal Years	Collected	Percentage of Original Levy		
2004	2003	\$ 7,127,729	\$ 6,858,315	96.2%	\$ 57,851	\$ 6,916,166	97.0%		
2005	2004	7,127,180	6,993,031	98.1	77,415	7,070,446	99.2		
2006	2005	7,526,956	7,382,948	98.1	58,728	7,441,676	98.9		
2007	2006	7,609,207	7,526,794	98.9	66,140	7,592,934	99.8		
2008	2007	7,843,843	7,733,752	98.6	72,246	7,805,998	99.5		
2009	2008	8,284,380	8,125,465	98.1	82,570	8,208,035	99.1		
2010	2009	8,371,282	8,260,672	98.7	63,590	8,324,262	99.4		
2011	2010	9,020,186	8,793,288	97.5	77,144	8,870,432	98.3		
2012	2011	9,044,059	8,846,137	97.8	114,338	8,960,475	99.1		
2013	2012	9,002,920	8,831,673	98.1	· -	8,831,673	98.1		

Source: Florence County

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Go	vernmental Activ	/ities	Business-Ty	pe Activities			
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Notes Payable	Capital Leases	Revenue Bonds	Notes Payable	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>(1)</sup>	Per Capita <sup>(1)</sup>
2004	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 240,921	\$ 39,511,795	\$ 32,958,638	\$72,711,354	1.47%	\$ 2,296
2005	-	-	-	37,641,122	31,125,861	68,766,983	1.32	2,163
2006	-	-	4,274,126	39,670,000	29,111,139	73,055,265	1.35	2,288
2007	-	-	3,769,075	37,090,000	27,028,107	67,887,182	1.16	2,120
2008	-	1,280,000	3,270,500	36,265,000	24,873,896	65,689,396	1.08	2,049
2009	-	2,235,000	11,363,248	34,555,000	22,645,511	70,798,759	1.08	2,200
2010	-	2,060,675	10,466,595	111,040,082	17,419,572	140,986,924	2.13	3,805
2011	5,345,000	1,829,137	9,563,108	109,375,650	27,950,456	154,063,351	2.27	4,128
2012	5,092,905	1,416,062	8,265,421	105,252,219	28,815,589	148,842,196	*	3,959
2013	4,828,098	1,272,204	13,520,649	102,209,789	28,420,215	150,250,955	*	3,977

<sup>(1)</sup> See Table 17 Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

<sup>\*</sup> Personal Income Tax Data is not currently available

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Population <sup>(1)</sup>	Assessed Value	General Obligation Bonds		Less: Amounts Available in Del Service Fund (3	ot	Net Gene Bonded Debt		Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Bor De P	eneral nded ebt er pita
2004	31,662	\$ 113,304,707	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%	\$	-
2005	31,787	113,338,178		-		-		-	0.00		-
2006	31,930	132,929,784 <sup>(2)</sup>		-		-		-	0.00		-
2007	32,015	134,345,434		-		-		-	0.00		-
2008	32,063	138,612,477		-		-		-	0.00		-
2009	32,180	146,617,414		-		-		-	0.00		-
2010	37,056	148,048,205		-		-		-	0.00		-
2011	37,326	154,532,466 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,345,000	)		-	5,345,00	00	3.46		143
2012	37,596	154,916,156	5,092,905	5	431,97	<b>7</b> 6	4,660,92	29	3.01		124
2013	37,784	154,093,728	4,828,098	3	480,49	9	4,347,59	99	2.82		115

<sup>(1) 2010</sup> is the U.S. Census population, all other estimates by the South Carolina Budget and Control Board - Office of Research and Statistics or City of Florence Finance Department.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reassessment

<sup>(3)</sup> This is the amount restricted for debt service principal payments.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2013

Jurisdiction	0	Net Debt utstanding	Percentage Applicable to Government <sup>(1)</sup>	Amount Applicable to Government			
Direct:							
City of Florence	\$	19,620,951	100.00%	\$	19,620,951		
Total Direct Debt		19,620,951			19,620,951		
Overlapping: <sup>(2)</sup>							
Florence County		41,335,691	36.30%		6,215,411		
Florence School District 1		29,795,000	44.75%		8,502,500		
Total Overlapping Debt		71,130,691			14,717,911		
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt	\$	90,751,642		\$	34,338,862		

<sup>(1)</sup> The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated by using assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by dividing the City's assessed value by the assessed value of the appropriate overlapping jurisdiction (Florence County or Florence School District 1)

(2) Source: Florence County Finance Department

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the City of Florence. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Debt Limit	\$ 9,378,591	\$ 9,377,868	\$ 10,968,243	\$ 11,088,098	\$ 11,430,008	\$ 12,071,956	\$ 12,198,590	\$ 12,726,894	\$ 12,760,578	\$ 12,702,532
Total net debt applicable to limit								\$5,345,000	\$4,660,930	\$4,347,599
Legal Debt Margin	\$9,378,591	\$9,377,868	\$10,968,243	\$11,088,098	\$11,430,008	\$12,071,956	\$12,198,590	\$7,381,894	\$8,099,648	\$8,354,933
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00% Legal Debt Marg	0.00% gin Calculation fo	0.00% or Fiscal Year 201	42.00%	36.53%	34.23%
					Taxable Assessed Value - 2013 Levy Add back: exempt real property (Homestead Exemption) Total Assessed Value					
					Debt applicable to Total Bonders amo Less Dedr	o limit: ded Debt unts available in c uctions Allowed by Debt Applicable to	/ Law	erendum)	\$ 4,828,098 (480,499)	\$ 12,702,532 4,347,599 \$ 8,354,933

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA REVENUE BOND COVERAGE – COMBINED WATER AND SEWER UTILITIES SYSTEM BONDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

**Debt Service Requirements Net Revenue Fiscal Gross** Less: Operating Available for Revenue<sup>(1)</sup> Expenses<sup>(2)</sup> Year **Debt Service Principal Total** Interest Coverage \$ 19,687,358 \$ 2004 8,522,953 \$ 11,164,405 \$ 3,421,442 \$ 3,412,801 \$ 6,834,243 1.63 1.62 2005 20,742,121 9,461,277 11,280,844 3,616,634 3,363,546 6,980,180 2006 21,837,986 10,087,728 3,902,590 3,181,807 1.66 11,750,258 7,084,397 4,085,899 2007 23,213,857 10,240,322 12,973,535 2,987,178 7,073,077 1.83 2.99 2008 26,654,167 11,204,841 15,449,326 2,392,078 2,782,452 5,174,530 2009 26,712,674 12,292,031 14,420,643 3,341,252 2,650,041 5,991,293 2.41 2010 29,199,368 12,087,177 17,112,191 3,447,196 2,497,453 2.88 5,944,649 2011 30,665,248 11,751,584 18,913,664 1,973,833 4,923,927 6,897,760 2.74 2012 31,924,606 12,439,583 19,485,023 3,879,607 6,082,235 9,961,842 1.96 2013 32,422,779 13,158,988 19,263,791 3,822,469 9,958,541 1.93 6,136,072

<sup>(1)</sup> Total Operating Revenues (including interest and Build America Bond Interest Subsidy) exclusive of grants and sale of assets.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total operating expenses exclusive of depreciation and amortization.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Population <sup>(1)</sup>	Personal Income (in millions) <sup>(2)</sup>	Per Capita Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup>	Public School Enrollment <sup>(3)</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>(4)</sup>
2005	31,787	5,208	26,399	13,905	8.4
2006	31,930	5,395	27,449	14,715	7.5
2007	32,015	5,861	29,661	15,510	6.1
2008	32,063	6,093	30,690	15,490	6.7
2009	32,180	6,528	30,542	15,783	12.1
2010	37,056	6,592	32,048	16,017	11.0
2011	37,326	6,754	32,762	16,081	11.6
2012	37,596	*	*	16,176	10.2
2013	37,784	*	*	16,305	9.9

<sup>\*</sup> Information not yet available

<sup>(1) 2010</sup> is the U.S. Census population, all other estimates by the South Carolina Budget and Control Board - Office of Research and Statistics or City of Florence Finance Department.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce. Figures are for the prior calendar year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Florence School District One

<sup>(4)</sup> South Carolina Department of Employment and Workforce. Unemployment rate is for Florence County.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS IN THE CITY OF FLORENCE CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

2004 (2) 2013 Percentage of Percentage of of Total County of Total County Number of Number of Employment<sup>(1)</sup> Employment<sup>(1)</sup> **Employer Employees Employees** Rank Rank McLeod Regional Medical Center 6,300 11.1% 4,500 NA 1 1 Florence School District One 2,226 2 3.9 Administrators/TRICARE (BCBS) 1,430 3 2.5 2 Carolinas Hospital System 1,277 4 2.2 1,512 NA The Assurant Group 1,263 5 2.2 NA Florence County 6 3 803 1.4 800 Wal-Mart 635 7 1.1 Nightingales Nursing Services 600 8 1.1 City of Florence 506 9 0.9 Florence Co. Disabilities & Spec. Needs 0.5 309 10 The ESAB Group 640 4 NA Francis Marion University 476 5 NA Roche Carolina 278 6 NA Pepsi Cola 262 7 NA Amana, Inc 260 8 NA 9 Pet Dairy 175 NA Rental Uniforms 173 10 NA

<sup>(1)</sup> Total employment information is only available by county. This information represents percentage of Florence County's employment.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to FY 2006 principal employers were reported in the City's Water & Sewer Service area.

NA - This information is not available

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL WATER USERS IN SERVICE AREA CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

2013 2004 Percentage of Percentage of Type of Billed **Total Billed** Billed **Total Billed** Customer **Business** Rank Revenues Revenues Rank Revenues Revenues McLeod Regional Hospital Medical Services 1 \$ 228,339 1.60% 2 \$ 101,135 1.02% Johnson Controls Manufacturing 2 155,178 1.09 Francis Marion University University 3 148,021 1.04 4 98,687 1.00% 4 0.89 Heinz Manufacturing 126,775 Carolinas Hospital System **Medical Services** 5 98,041 0.69 6 Roche Carolina Manufacturing 82,232 0.58 3 99,334 1.00 Rental Uniforms Industrial 7 69,138 0.49 5 55,018 0.56 8 Forrest Lake Apartments Apartments 65,990 0.46 International Food House Manufacturing 9 58,221 0.41 Habitat 2000 Apartments 10 47,972 0.34 10 47.150 0.58 General Electric Manufacturing 1 215,029 2.17 **PET Dairy** 6 Manufacturing 52,184 0.53 7 Pepsi Cola Manufacturing 50,372 0.51 Springhill Suites Hotel 8 50,175 0.51 **ESAB** Manufacturing 9 47,815 0.48 1,079,907 **TOTALS** 9.74% 7.62% 816,899

Total Billed Revenue: \$14,243,395

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL SEWER USERS IN SERVICE AREA CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

2004 2013 Percentage of Percentage of Type of **Total Billed Total Billed** Billed Billed **Business** Customer Rank Revenues Rank Revenues Revenues Revenues McLeod Regional Hospital \$274,155 5 \$ **Medical Services** 1 1.77% 106,450 1.19% Francis Marion University 2 225.246 2 134.022 1.49 University 1.46 Koppers 3 216,182 202,738 2.26 Manufacturing 1.40 1 Heinz Manufacturing 4 171,291 1.11 Roche Carolina 115,240 5 1.28 Manufacturing 162.733 1.05 4 **ESAB** 6 0.87 3 118,956 Manufacturing 134,533 1.33 **Darlington County** Government 7 127,062 0.82 8 65,041 0.72 8 126,901 100,658 Rental Uniforms Industrial 0.82 1.12 Carolina Hospital Systems 123,610 9 Medical Services 0.80 Forrest Lake Apartments **Appartments** 10 97,986 0.63 **PET Dairy** Manufacturing 7 98,418 1.10 Pepsi Cola 9 Manufacturing 58,916 0.66 American Baking Company 10 Manufacturing 53,710 0.60 **TOTALS** \$ 1,659,699 10.73% \$ 1,054,149 11.75%

Total Billed Revenues: \$15,452,919

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA NUMBER OF UTILITY CUSTOMERS – BY SERVICE AND CATEGORY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	FISCAI YEAR										
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 <sup>(1)</sup>	2010	2011	2012	2013	
Water Customers:											
Residential	24,647	25,259	25,957	26,610	27,189	27,139	27,299	27,333	27,561	27,760	
Commercial	2,739	2,763	2,802	2,849	2,970	2,958	2,983	2,977	3,006	3,027	
Industrial						7	5	3	2	2	
Total	27,386	28,022	28,759	29,459	30,159	30,104	30,287	30,313	30,569	30,789	
Sewer Customers:											
Residential	14,989	15,421	16,241	16,761	17,190	17,143	17,340	17,344	17,517	17,689	
Commercial	2,068	2,086	2,119	2,157	2,247	2,234	2,241	2,228	2,263	2,275	
Industrial						7	6	5	4	4	
Total	17,057	17,507	18,360	18,918	19,437	19,384	19,587	19,577	19,784	19,968	
Total Utility Customers:	44,443	45,529	47,119	48,377	49,596	49,488	49,874	49,890	50,353	50,757	

<sup>(1)</sup> Prior to 2009 Industrial customers were included in the Commercial customers' total.

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA WATER RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minimum Rates (1)										
Inside City Rates										
3/4"	\$ 9.65	\$ 9.83	\$ 10.02	\$ 10.27	\$ 11.10	\$ 11.77	\$ 12.47	\$ 12.00	\$ 12.25	\$ 12.50
1"	14.68	14.97	15.26	15.67	16.92	17.94	19.01	25.50	26.05	26.60
1 1/4"	15.94	16.26	16.58	17.02	18.37	19.47	20.63	36.75	37.55	38.35
1 1/2"	28.52	29.12	29.70	30.52	32.92	34.90	36.99	48.00	49.05	50.10
2"	48.02	49.05	50.04	51.45	55.46	58.79	62.31	75.00	76.65	78.30
3"	104.00	106.28	108.42	111.52	120.18	127.39	135.03	147.00	150.25	153.50
4"	182.00	186.01	189.76	195.22	210.34	222.96	236.33	228.00	233.05	238.10
6"	405.29	414.28	422.64	434.85	468.48	496.59	526.38	453.00	463.05	470.10
8"	717.90	733.85	748.68	770.32	829.89	879.68	932.46	723.00	739.05	755.10
Volume Rate (per 1,000 gallons)	1.35	1.38	1.41	1.43	1.55	1.64	1.74	1.75	1.79	1.83
Minimum Rates (1)										
Outside City Rates										
3/4"	12.80	13.05	13.30	13.65	15.15	16.51	18.00	17.40	17.77	18.14
1"	20.34	20.76	21.17	21.75	24.12	26.29	28.66	39.00	39.85	40.70
1 1/4"	22.23	22.69	23.14	23.77	26.36	28.73	31.32	57.00	58.25	59.50
1 1/2"	41.10	41.98	42.82	44.02	48.79	53.18	57.97	75.00	76.65	78.30
2"	70.35	71.85	73.32	75.41	83.57	91.09	99.29	118.20	120.81	123.42
3"	154.32	157.72	160.90	165.52	183.39	199.89	217.88	233.40	238.57	243.74
4"	271.31	277.32	282.92	291.07	322.47	351.49	383.13	363.00	371.05	379.10
6"	606.26	619.72	632.24	650.51	720.64	785.49	856.19	723.00	739.05	755.10
8"	1,075.18	1,099.07	1,121.28	1,153.72	1,278.07	1,393.09	1,518.47	1,153.00	1,180.65	1,206.30
Volume Rate (per 1,000 gallons)	2.03	2.07	2.12	2.15	2.39	2.61	2.84	2.80	2.86	2.93

<sup>(1)</sup> Minimum rate is based on meter size and includes the customer charge (per account)

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SEWER RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Fisc	Fiscal Year										
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013						
Minimum Rates (1)																
Inside City Rates																
3/4"	\$ 15.91	\$ 16.12	\$ 16.41	\$ 16.82	\$ 18.28	\$ 19.38	\$ 20.54	\$ 20.60	\$ 21.20	\$ 21.85						
1"	25.41	25.75	26.23	26.92	29.28	31.04	32.90	46.85	48.20	50.68						
1 1/4"	27.79	28.16	28.69	29.45	32.03	33.95	35.99	68.73	70.70	72.86						
1 1/2"	51.55	52.24	53.25	54.71	59.52	63.09	66.88	90.60	93.20	96.05						
2"	88.38	89.56	91.32	93.86	102.15	108.28	114.78	143.10	147.20	151.70						
3"	194.11	196.72	200.61	206.27	224.50	237.97	252.25	283.10	291.20	300.10						
4"	341.42	346.02	352.88	362.88	395.30	419.02	444.16	440.60	453.20	467.05						
6"	763.16	773.44	788.82	811.25	883.04	936.02	992.18	878.10	903.20	930.80						
8"	1,353.60	1,371.82	1,399.14	1,438.96	1,566.32	1,660.30	1,759.95	1,403.10	1,443.20	1,487.30						
Volume Rate (per 1,000 gallons)	1.66	1.71	1.75	1.77	1.90	2.01	2.13	2.48	2.55	2.63						
Minimum Rates (1)																
Outside City Rates																
3/4"	21.85	22.14	22.55	23.14	25.86	28.19	30.73	31.10	32.00	32.98						
1"	36.11	36.59	37.29	38.29	42.82	46.68	50.88	73.10	75.20	77.51						
1 1/4"	39.67	40.20	40.97	42.08	47.06	51.30	55.92	108.11	111.20	114.60						
1 1/2"	75.31	76.32	77.81	79.97	89.47	97.52	106.30	143.10	147.20	151.70						
2"	130.55	132.31	134.91	138.70	155.21	169.18	184.41	227.10	233.60	240.74						
3"	289.15	293.04	298.85	307.31	343.95	374.91	408.66	451.10	464.00	478.18						
4"	510.12	516.98	527.26	542.23	606.90	661.52	721.06	703.10	723.20	745.30						
6"	1,142.73	1,158.11	1,181.17	1,214.78	1,359.71	1,482.09	1,615.48	1,403.10	1,443.20	1,487.30						
8"	2,028.38	2,055.70	2,096.64	2,156.34	2,413.65	2,630.88	2,867.66	2,243.10	2,307.20	2,448.10						
Volume Rate (per 1,000 gallons)	2.49	2.57	2.63	2.66	2.93	3.19	3.48	3.97	4.08	4.21						

<sup>(1)</sup> Minimum rate is based on meter size and includes the customer charge (per account)

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

**Full-time Equivalent City Government Positions** 

				uivalent City	City Government Positions					
Function	2004	2005	2006	2007 <sup>(1)</sup>	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Government Admin.	19	19	13	11	12	12	12	13	14	12
Finance Department	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9
Personnel Department	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6
Community Services Department	5	5	5	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Public Safety										
Police	127	138	140	138	138	140	143	153	153	154
Fire	71	71	71	70	70	71	72	85	85	85
Total Public Safety	198	209	211	208	208	211	215	238	238	239
Public Works Department										
Streets and Beautification	28	28	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	36
Sanitation	23	23	24	24	25	27	27	27	27	27
Equipment Maintenance	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
Total Public Works	59	59	62	62	63	64	64	64	64	70
Parks and Recreation	17	23	23	23	35	39	39	41	41	27
Urban Planning & Development	0	0	0	4	4	8	8	8	7	14
Water and Sewer	114	115	116	117	117	117	118	119	120	122
Stormwater	11	12	12	11	11	11	10	9	9	9
Total Employees	436	456	456	457	473	485	489	515	517	516

Source: City of Florence Budget

<sup>(1)</sup> Urban Planning & Development staff had previously been counted in the General Government Administration Function.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year									
<u>Function</u>	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Police										
Physical Arrests	2,737	2,918	2,881	3,003	3,523	3,787	3,633	2,740	2,965	3,570
Traffic Violations	4,366	6,345	8,876	9,323	9,598	8,692	8,775	12,697	7,728	7,923
Parking Violations	966	1,020	1,153	757	623	924	770	546	514	430
Fire										
Calls Answered	2,603	2,162	2,324	2,413	2,236	2,177	2,565	2,709	2,492	2,557
Inspections	780	941	974	1,021	837	1,286	1,040	1,797	1,992	1,735
Water System										
Service Connections	27,475	28,166	28,759	29,459	30,238	30,240	30,814	30,396	30,546	30,789
Average daily consumptions										
(in millions of gallons)	12.06	12.06	12.50	13.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.17
Maximum daily capacity										
(in millions of gallons)	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.60
Wastewater System										
Service connections	17,154	17,632	18,360	18,918	19,486	19,530	19,954	19,641	19,780	19,954
Average daily treatment										
(in millions of gallons)	10.10	10.10	8.90	10.00	9.82	11.00	12.00	10.00	8.50	8.63
Maximum daily capacity										
(in millions of gallons)	15.10	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	FISCAI TEAR									
Function	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Substations	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3
Resource Centers	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	9	5	6
Patrol units	113	115	125	157	127	135	100	133	159	128
Fire Stations	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Highways and Streets										
Streets (in miles)(1)	241	241	246	241	241	283	283	96	97	99
Streetlights (Leased)	5,125	5,572	5,816	6,052	6,075	6,235	6,375	6,670	6,722	6,722
Culture and Recreation										
Community centers	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	6	6	4
Parks	13	14	15	16	16	17	19	19	19	18
Park acreage	300	530	500	530	605	624	660	660	660	655
Swimming pools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennis courts	24	24	24	22	24	24	48	54	50	49
Water System										
Water mains (in miles)	726	730	730	730	741	718	718	724	733	748
Fire hydrants	1,280	1,524	1,786	1,801	1,882	2,334	2,213	2,229	2,259	2,317
Wastewater System										
Sanitary sewers (in miles)	357	368	375	375	390	388	425	448	456	462
Treatment plants	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Stormwater System										
Storm sewers (in miles) <sup>(2)</sup>	95	100	105	109	110	115	115	75	76	76

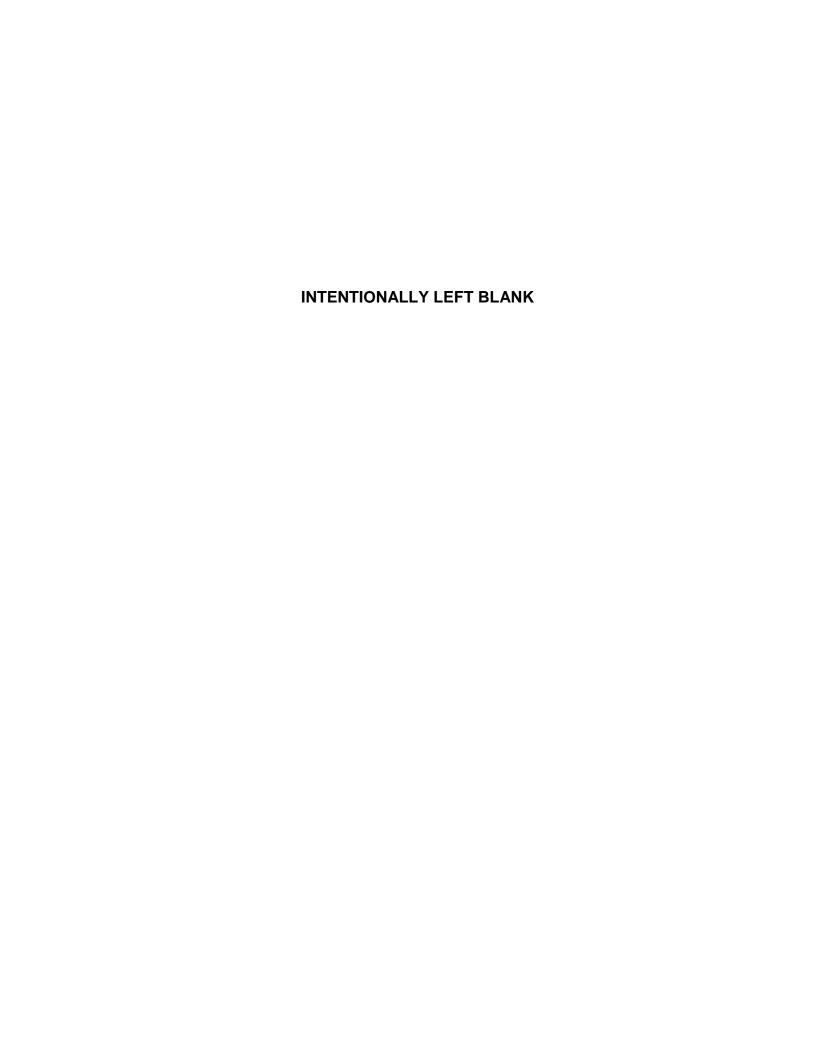
<sup>(1)</sup> Prior to 2011 the streets reported represented the total number of miles within the City. Beginning in 2011, the streets reported represent the miles of streets owned by the City of Florence.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to 2011 the storm drains reported represented the total number of miles within the City. Beginning in 2011, the storm drains reported represent the miles of storm drains owned by the City of Florence.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Date of Incorporation Form of Government Total Number of Full-Time Employees Area in square miles		1890 Council/Manager 516 21.51
Facilities and services not included in the primary government		
Cable Television System		
Miles of service (Florence County)  Number of satellite receiving stations		1,223
Number of satellite receiving stations		-
Education		
Number of elementary schools		14
Number of elementary school instructors		559
Number of secondary schools		7
Number of secondary school instructors		448
Facilities and services not included in the reporting entity		
Hospitals		
Number of hospitals		3
Number of patient beds		916
Other data		
Business Licenses issued for fiscal year 2012-2013		3,270
New Business Licenses issued for fiscal year 2012-2013		404
Business License Receipts	\$	7,880,826
Percent change in Business License receipts from prior year		13.21%
Franchise Fee Receipts	\$	3,205,152
Percent change in Franchise Fee receipts from prior year	•	(4.38%)
Population (estimated population)		37,784
City of Florence gross retail sales for calendar year 2012	\$	2,550,916,504
Per Capita spending for calendar year 2012	\$	67,513
2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Outstanding General Obligation Debt, net of amounts available for debt service	\$	4,347,599
Outstanding Revenue Debt	\$	124,027,136
City of Florence Bond Rating		
Moody's Investor's Service		Aa2
Standards and Poor's		A+
Residential construction permits issued		264
Construction value	\$	13,235,401
Commercial construction permits issued	•	108
Construction value	\$	27,775,625







Florence • Charleston • Columbia • Georgetown • Hilton Head • Myrtle Beach • Pawley's Island • Summerville • Sumter

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council *City of Florence, South Carolina* 

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited *City of Florence, South Carolina*'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of City of Florence's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013. City of Florence's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of City of Florence's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about City of Florence's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of City of Florence's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Florence, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Members

SC Association of Certified Public Accountants NC Association of Certified Public Accountants

Member

Division for CPA Firms, AICPA



PO Box 6289 (29502) 1411 Second Loop Road (29505) Florence, South Carolina 843-665-5900, Fax 843-678-9523 www.websterrogers.com

#### Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2013-01. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

City of Florence's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. City of Florence's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the City of Florence is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered City of Florence's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Florence's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Florence, South Carolina December 2, 2013

Webster Kozus LLP

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	CFDA Number	Pass-through Grantor's Number	Exp	penditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT				
Direct Programs				
CDBG - ENTITLEMENT GRANTS CLUSTER				
Community Development Block Grants	14.218	N/A	\$	338,185
ARRA-Community Development Block Grants	14.253	N/A		30,000
Total CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster			_	368,185
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  Direct program				
Economic Development Initiative	14.251	N/A		47,500
Total Direct Department of Housing and Urban Development				47,500
Passed through S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority				
Neighborhood Stabilization Program	14.228	08-NSP-116		90,646
Neighborhood Stabilization Program	14.228	11-NSP-116		394,702
Subtotal CFDA 14.228		00/01/01/55550/		485,348
HOME Investment Partnership Program  Total passed through S.C. State Housing Finance and Development	14.239	2010HOMERESV		50,121
Authority				535,469
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development				582,969
U.S. Department of Justice				
Direct program				
Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant	16.580	N/A		37,336
Bullet Proof Vest Program	16.607	N/A		9,507
ARRA - Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants	16.710	N/A		77,429
Total Department of Justice direct programs				124,272
U.S. Department of Transportation				
Passed through S.C. Department of Transportation		<b>5</b> 11110005		
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	ENH 96-07		117,587
Total Department of Transportation passed through programs				117,587
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency				
Passed through S.C. Dept. of Health and Environmental Control	00.450	04 404 00 070 40		000 000
Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds	66.458	S1-121-09-378-19		308,330
NonPoint Source Implementation Grant  Total Environmental Protection Agency passed through programs	66.460	EQ-3-805		15,904 324,234
Total Environmental Protection Agency passed through programs				324,234
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	1,517,247

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards has been prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information presented on this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements. For purposes of the schedule, federal programs include all federal awards and procurement relationships entered into directly between the primary government, the City of Florence, South Carolina, and the federal government and sub-grants from non-federal organizations made under federally sponsored agreements.

#### 2. Outstanding Loans

At June 30, 2013, the City had the following outstanding loans:

7 to dance 50, 20 To, the only had the following outstanding loans.	CFDA#	 Amount
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development		
CDBG Section 108 Loan Guarantees	14.248	\$ 740,000
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		
Water Supply Improvements	66.468	1,144,395
Pee Dee Regional Water System/Finished Water Main	66.468	4,508,915
Rain Water Storage	66.468	1,926,985
Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade - Phase I	66.458	17,332,608
Total Environmental Protection Agency		24,912,903
Total loans outstanding		\$ 25,652,903

#### 3. Subrecipients

Of the federal expenditures presented in the Schedule, the City provided federal awards to subrecipients as follows:

CFDA Number Program Name		Amount Provided to Subrecipients
14.218	Community Development Block Grants	\$ 35,000

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

I – Summary of Auditors' Res	sults							
Financial Statements								
Type of auditor's report issued:			Unqualified Opinion					
Internal control over financial re Material weakness(es) ider Significant deficiency(ies) i to be material weakness	ntified? dentified not considered			X	no none reported			
Noncompliance material to fina	ncial statements noted?		_ yes	X	_ no			
Federal Awards								
Internal control over major prog Material weakness(es) ider Significant deficiency(ies) considered to be materia		_ yes _ yes	X	_ no _ none reported				
Type of auditor's report issued programs:		Unq	qualified Opir	nion				
Any audit findings disclosed that accordance with section .510(a		X	_ yes		_ no			
Identification of major programs	<b>3</b> :							
CFDA Number	Name of Federal Program or Cl	<u>uster</u>						
14.218 14.253	CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster Community Development Block Grants ARRA - Community Development Block Grants							
14.251	Economic Development Initiativ	re						
Dollar threshold used to disting programs:	uish between Type A and Type B			\$300,000				

\_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_ no

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

#### II – Financial Statements Findings:

None

#### III - Federal Awards Findings:

2013-01 Special Reporting

CDBG – Entitlement Grants Cluster Community Development Block Grants 14.218

Condition: The City did not submit reports for subawards to subrecipients as required.

**Criteria:** The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act requires all Prime Grant Recipients awarded a new federal grant greater than \$25,000 to submit a FFATA subaward report by the end of the month following the month in which the prime recipient awards any subaward greater than or equal to \$25,000. This report is submitted through the FFATA Subaward Reporting System (FSRS).

**Cause:** City staff was unaware of the requirement to submit the FFATA Subaward Report through the FFATA Subaward Reporting System (FSRS).

**Questioned Costs:** There were no questioned costs related to this finding.

**Effect:** Noncompliance with the Reporting compliance requirement.

**Recommendation:** The City should have someone knowledgeable of grant reporting and requirements review all subawards issued and submit the proper reports.

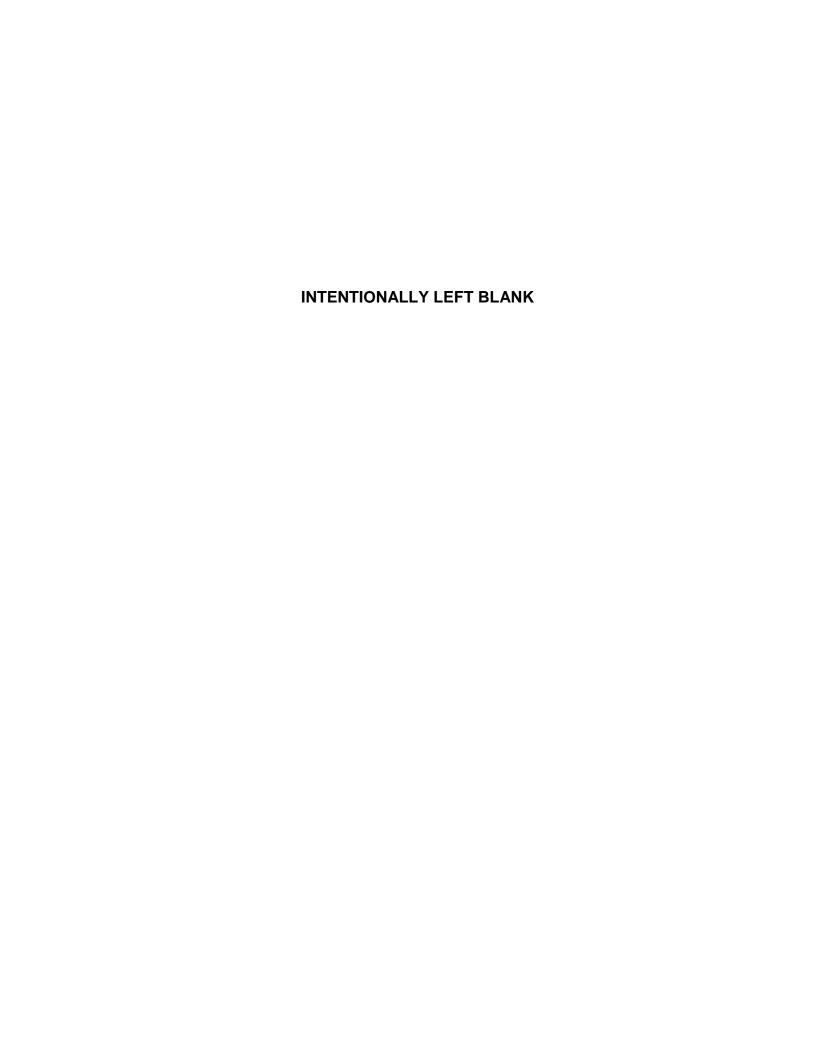
Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action: The City complies with award reporting requirements upon becoming aware of those requirements. The City was not aware of this subaward and subrecipient reporting requirement. The City was first made aware of this reporting requirement by its contract auditor on October 25, 2013, and upon this notification, contacted its Grantor HUD representative for confirmation. After researching the reporting issue, the HUD representative confirmed the filing requirement.

Upon receiving this requirement confirmation from HUD, the City completed the reporting registration process and filed the required report on December 2, 2013, in the Federal Subaward Reporting System as required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA).

Now that the City is aware of this requirement, it will comply with future reporting stipulations as required under the FFATA. Future entitlement line items funding subreceipients will be flagged for FFATA reporting in the City's accounting system ensuring that the City remains compliant on this reporting requirement.

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

None





Florence • Charleston • Columbia • Georgetown • Hilton Head • Myrtle Beach • Pawley's Island • Summerville • Sumter

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of *City of Florence*, *South Carolina*, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise City of Florence, South Carolina's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2013.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered City of Florence's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Florence's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Florence's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether City of Florence's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Members

SC Association of Certified Public Accountants NC Association of Certified Public Accountants

Member

Division for CPA Firms, AICPA



PO Box 6289 (29502) 1411 Second Loop Road (29505) Florence, South Carolina 843-665-5900, Fax 843-678-9523 www.websterrogers.com

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Florence, South Carolina December 2, 2013

Webster Rogers LLP